TEST REPORT: SONY ALPHA 330

SUPER SIMPLE $650

AUGUST 2009

POPULAR Photography

WORLD'S LARGEST IMAGING MAGAZINE

HOW-TO TIPS

- FIX YOUR PHOTOS
- FREEZE ACTION
- LIGHT LIKE A PRO
- ZOOM IN ON NATURE

WWW.POPPHOTO.COM

U.S. $4.99 CAN. $5.99

SIGMA

DP2

THE SIGMA DP2
A FULL SPEC COMPACT
DIGITAL CAMERA WITH ALL
THE POWER OF DSLR

The camera as it was meant to be — now more than ever

The impressive new 35mm-equivalent focal length 41mm F2.8 integral lens is built to stand up to the standards of interchangeable lenses. The SLR-sized 14 megapixel Foveon® direct image sensor is 7-12 times larger than the sensor in a conventional compact and directly captures color using three layers of pixels. And with the DP2, Sigma takes its dedicated image-processing engine to the next level, introducing TRUE II. The Sigma DP2: the expressive power of an SLR artfully miniaturized to fit into an attractively compact body.
The camera as it is was meant to be — creating new possibilities now more than ever.

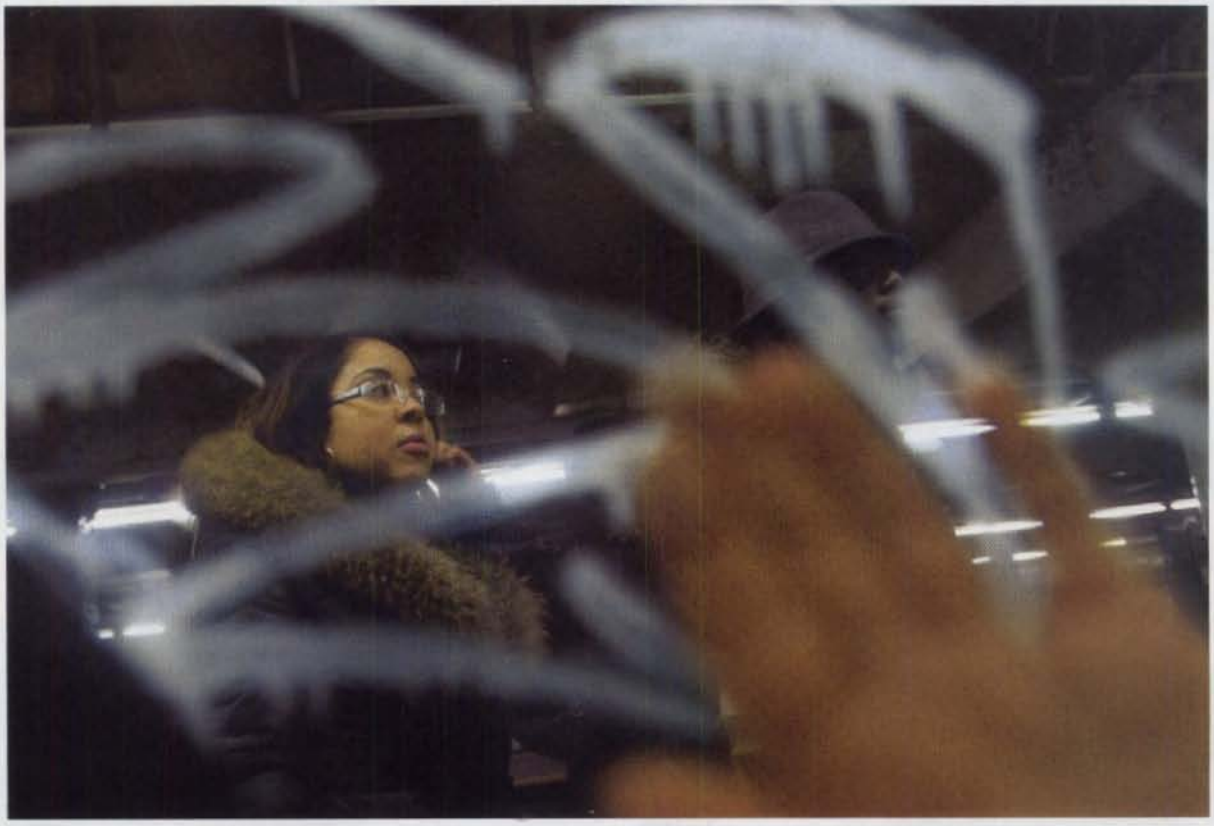
SIGMA

SIGMA CORPORATION
OF AMERICA

15 Fleetwood Court
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Tel: 1-631-585-1144
www.sigma-photo.com

→ www.SIGMA-DP.com/DP2

SIGMA



OUR WORLD

Lara Wechsler / Born in Miami in 1967 and moved to New York City in 1990. Her passion for photography was born the minute she laid eyes on the city and has been aflame ever since. She never leaves home without her camera. The city craves her creative work as well. At the age of 38, she began displaying her photographs, and at present her work fills a large number of galleries.

Photo data: SIGMA 18-50mm F2.8-4.5 DC OS HSM, 1/125 second exposure at F4.0

LARA WECHSLER SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS.

NEW

For Sigma, Canon, Nikon, Sony, and Pentax cameras
• With petal hood (LH730-02)

In New York City, beauty is everywhere, even on the subway platform.

The innocent hand of a child, graffiti on the window, people waiting for the subway. The dimly lit platform of the New York City subway was captured in crisp detail by a Sigma lens. This standard, wide aperture zoom lens is designed especially for use with digital SLR cameras, and is ideal for photographing low light situations such as sunsets or indoor scenes without a tripod. The lens features Sigma's original Optical Stabilizer function. Special Low Dispersion (SLD) glass and aspherical lens technology provide excellent correction of color aberrations. The super multi-layer lens coating reduces flare and ghosting, ensuring high quality throughout the entire zoom range. The Hyper Sonic Motor (HSM) ensures a quiet and high-speed AF.

A standard, wide aperture zoom lens designed especially for digital SLR cameras featuring an Optical Stabilizer function.

SIGMA 18-50mm F2.8-4.5 DC OS HSM For Digital

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144

In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario

Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

USA 3 Year Service Protection

LIGHTROOM THROUGH YOUR LENS CONTEST

ENTER TODAY!

The newest contest from *Popular Photography* magazine invites you to display your passion for photography

Take your images to the next level with Adobe® Photoshop® Lightroom® 2 software, then show the world what you've created, and you could be a winner! Participate in the contest as it's happening by viewing, rating, and commenting on the submissions. Download the free 30-day trial of Lightroom 2 from the URL below, and get started today.

The Grand Prize Winner will be published in an upcoming issue of *Popular Photography* and receive a 2-night stay in New York City for a photo excursion and tutorial with a *Popular Photography* editor.

A Readers' Choice Winner and Finalists will be recognized on www.PopPhoto.com.

Contest information: **www.PopPhoto.com/LightroomThroughYourLens**

Top: Jaap Hart; Bottom (left to right): Eva Serrabassa, Juan Monino, Hougaard Malan, Sascha Burkard

Popular Photography

Sponsored by: Adobe

CONTENTS

AUGUST 2009 VOLUME 73, NO. 8

ON OUR COVER

NEWSSTANDS:
Sony's new 10.2MP Alpha 330, tested on page 68, makes DSLR shooting simple. Photographed by Tony Cordoza.

SUBSCRIBERS:
Telephoto gets you into off-limits landscapes like the Kennecott Utah Copper Mine, photographed by Bob Hills. Nature, page 26.

FEATURES

48 Farther Figure Photographer Paul Kline documents the world's parentless children, one orphanage at a time. *By John Owens*

56 The Future That Bombed We admit it, we were wrong. A trip into the Pop Photo archives reveals the Next Big Things that weren't. *By Dan Richards*

TECHNOLOGY SPECIAL

52 The Future of Photography Prepare to bid your camera adieu. Because the imaging technology of tomorrow will look nothing like today's. *By Neal Matthews*

59 Your Future Life...Now Going high-tech with your photography is a whole lot easier, and cheaper, than you think. So why wait? *By Debbie Grossman*

HOW-TO

26 Nature Make art out of dirt with a long telephoto and an eye for the abstract. *By Bob Hills*

32 Lighting Take a shine to jewelry with glittering inspiration—and a surprising tool—from the disco. *By Peter Kolonia*

34 Digital Toolbox Control contrast, fix highlights, and patch spots. It's easy with Photoshop Elements. *By Debbie Grossman*

42 Tips From a Pro Turn strangers into portrait subjects. All it takes is a little planning and a lot of patience. *By Laurence Chen*

44 You Can Do It Kick out your blahs with a dynamic, strobe-lit shot of an athlete in motion. *By Art Brewer*

100 Three Ways Transform ordinary scenes into magical landscapes by making a very long exposure. *By Kathleen Davis*

COLUMNS/DEPARTMENTS

11 Editorial We don our detective's hat and discover what you really get when you think you got a deal. *By John Owens*

12 The Goods A slim camcorder, protective support for your compact, and more great new gear.

14 High 5 Affordable little netbooks that are tailor-made for photographers on the go.

16 How I Shot This Flying—and shooting—solo, photographer Alex S. MacLean captures a crowd enjoying their moment in the sun.

38 Software Problem-Solver Fake your way to selective focus with a simple and elegant plug-in from OnOne Software. *By Debbie Grossman*

62 Compact Cameras Two point-and-shooters that let you get high-dynamic-range images straight from the camera. *By Dan Richards*

84 Picture Doctor For criminally good photos, pull off a frame job and pocket a projector.

112 Backstory A portrait by Heimo Schmidt, inspired by Icelandic mythology and *American Gothic*.

TESTS/REVIEWS

64 DSLR Test: Canon EOS Rebel T1i From crisp images to HD video, the new 15.1MP Rebel gives you more—at a bargain price. *By Philip Ryan*

68 DSLR Test: Sony Alpha 330 Designed for DSLR novices, this 10.2MP offers plenty of performance in a fresh, friendly, and affordable package. *By Philip Ryan*

73 Lens Test: Sony DT 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 SAM AF This tele zoom is one of two inexpensive kit lenses that Sony bundles with the new Alpha 330. *By Julia Silber*

74 Hands On: Olympus E-P1 It's so cool and compact, you won't believe this gorgeous new camera has swappable lenses. *By Dan Richards*

76 Hands On: Flashpoint F-1428 Carbon Fiber Tripod These light legs are made to support a hefty 26 pounds of gear—more than the biggest rig we've got. *By John Owens*

82 Lens Test: Sigma 18–250mm f/3.5–6.3 DC OS HSM AF Huge zoom range, image stabilization, low distortion. It's got something for everyone. *By Julia Silber*

Web Exclusives

ONLY ON WWW.POPPHOTO.COM

NEWS, REVIEWS, MORE HOW-TOS
Just-launched products, straight talk, helpful advice, creative ideas. Everything you need for better photography is right here.

CAMERAS THAT MATTERED MOST
The history of photography is as much about technology as it is about art. Our timeline tells the story of the medium.

E-NEWSLETTER
Get more Pop Photo delivered weekly to your inbox–absolutely free. Just sign up at PopPhoto.com.

PLUS

8.....Letters
20.....Your Best Shot
40.....The Fix
77.....Which One
90.....Time Exposure
98.....Cheat Sheet
104.....By the Book
108.....Tech Support
111..Speaking of Photography
78.....Classified Advertising

WWW.POPPHOTO.COM

Graphic Authority

ROCKSTAR ATTITUDE

AMP UP FOR THE PERFECT SENIOR PROMOTION!

ROCKSTAR FOR A DAY!

PROMOTIONAL PROGRAM INCLUDES:

1. Graphic Authority Elegant Grunge Drag-N-Drop Templates
2. Graphic Authority Rockstar Marketing Cards
3. Greg Stangl step-by-step Marketing DVD
4. Participating lab printing discounts

SAVE 20% THRU AUG 31 WITH COUPON CODE POP20.

QUESTIONS?
CALL TOLL FREE: 888-856-7840
EMAIL: support@GraphicAuthority.com

Find us on Facebook
twitter

GraphicAuthority.com/rockstar

Professional images by Brian Little (brianlittlephotography.com) and Erin Hunter (erinhunterphotography.com)

POPULAR Photography

Editorial Director	**Mark Jannot**
Managing Editor	**Miriam Leuchter**
Art Director	**Jason Beckstead**
Senior Editor	**Peter Kolonia**
Senior Editor	**Dan Richards**
Senior Editor	**Debbie Grossman**
Technical Editor	**Philip Ryan**
Technology Manager	**Julia Silber**
Assistant Editor	**Lori Fredrickson**
Assistant Editor	**Kathleen Davis**
Art/Production Assistant	**Linzee Karasik**

Contributing Editors Tim Fitzharris, Russell Hart, Peter Krause, Neal Matthews, Arthur Morris, Tony Nagatomo, Bryan F. Peterson

In Memorium **Herbert Keppler**

www.PopPhoto.com Editor **Stan Horaczek**

Vice President/Publisher	**Jeffrey Roberts**
Associate Publisher	**Anthony M. Ruotolo**
Business Development Manager	**Phil Mistry**
Senior Account Executive	**Sara Schiano Flynn**
West Coast Ad Director	**Bob Meth**
Account Executive	**Tara Weedfald**
Classified Ad Sales	**Chip Parham**
Group Billing Director	**Irene Reyes Coles**
Director of Events & Marketing	**Michelle Cast**
Marketing Manager	**Rachel Weitman**
Senior Promotions Designer	**Erin Friedmann**
Senior Promotions Designer	**Lindsay Krist**
Special Events Producer	**Erica Johnson**
Special Events Coordinator	**Vanessa Vazquez**
Digital Days Coordinator	**Athos Kyriakides**
Assistant to the Publisher	**Karen Ralph**
Sales Assistant	**Lauren Brewer**
Production Manager	**Vicki Feinmel**
VP, Corp. Sales and Marketing	**Pete Michalsky**

Popular Science Media Group
Group Publisher **Gregg R. Hano**

Advertising Sales Offices
Headquarters: Anthony M. Ruotolo (212) 779-5000, Anthony.Ruotolo@bonniercorp.com **Los Angeles: Bob Meth** (323) 954-4835, Bob.Meth@bonniercorp.com. **Detroit: Edward A. Bartley** (248) 282-5545, Ed.Bartley@bonniercorp.com. **Japan: Shigeru Kobayashi** (011) 81-3-3261-4591, shig-koby@media-jac.co.jp.

BONNIER
Corporation

Chairman	**Jonas Bonnier**
Chief Executive Officer	**Terry Snow**
Chief Operating Officer	**Dan Altman**
Chief Financial Officer	**Randall Koubek**
Vice President, Consumer Marketing	**Bruce Miller**
Vice President, Production	**Lisa Earlywine**
Vice President, E-Media	**Bill Allman**
Vice President, Enterprise Systems	**Shawn Larson**
Vice President, Human Resources	**Cathy Hertz**
VP, Corporate Communications	**Dean Turcol**
Brand Director	**John Miller**
Publishing Consultant	**Martin S. Walker**
Corporate Counsel	**Jeremy Thompson**

COPYRIGHT © 2009, BONNIER CORP. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES. Popular Photography, Popular Photography & Imaging, Pop Photo, and Modern Photography are registered trademarks of Bonnier Corp.

READER INQUIRIES: We cannot answer reader inquiries by phone, only by mail. Questions or comments on editorial content should be addressed to Popular Photography, 2 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016; e-mail: miriam.leuchter@bonniercorp.com. By submitting comments, you agree that they may be edited at our discretion and published in the magazine. We can't guarantee that we will answer all letters. Editorial contributions (texts preferably on disk) must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of artwork, photographs, disks, or manuscripts. **SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES:** Popular Photography, PO Box 420235, Palm Coast, FL 32164; 800-876-6636; please allow at least 8 weeks for a change of address to become effective. Include both your old and new addresses, and if possible an address label from a recent issue. Subscription prices: US: 1 year, $14; 2 years, $28; 3 years, $42. Canada (includes 5% GST) and all other foreign: 1 year, $31.93; 2 years, $55.94; 3 years, $77.94. Occasionally we share our information with other reputable companies whose products and services might interest you. If you prefer not to participate in this opportunity, please call 800-876-6636 and indicate so to the operator. **REPRINTS AND EPRINTS:** For information, please contact Brian Kolb at Wright's Reprints, (877) 652-5295 or bkolb@wrightsreprints.com.

ABC

You go to extremes to get just the right shot, and SanDisk goes to extremes to make sure you get that shot, every time. Engineered to perform, from the North Pole to the Sahara Desert, these cards are rigorously stress-tested for extreme shock, vibration, temperature and humidity. Plus, blistering read/write speeds of up to 45MB*/second ensure the most demanding photographers are ready for anything.

When pros demand extreme reliability and speed, they demand SanDisk Extreme® memory cards.

To learn more, please visit www.sandisk.com/photography

SanDisk®

SanDisk Extreme® memory cards

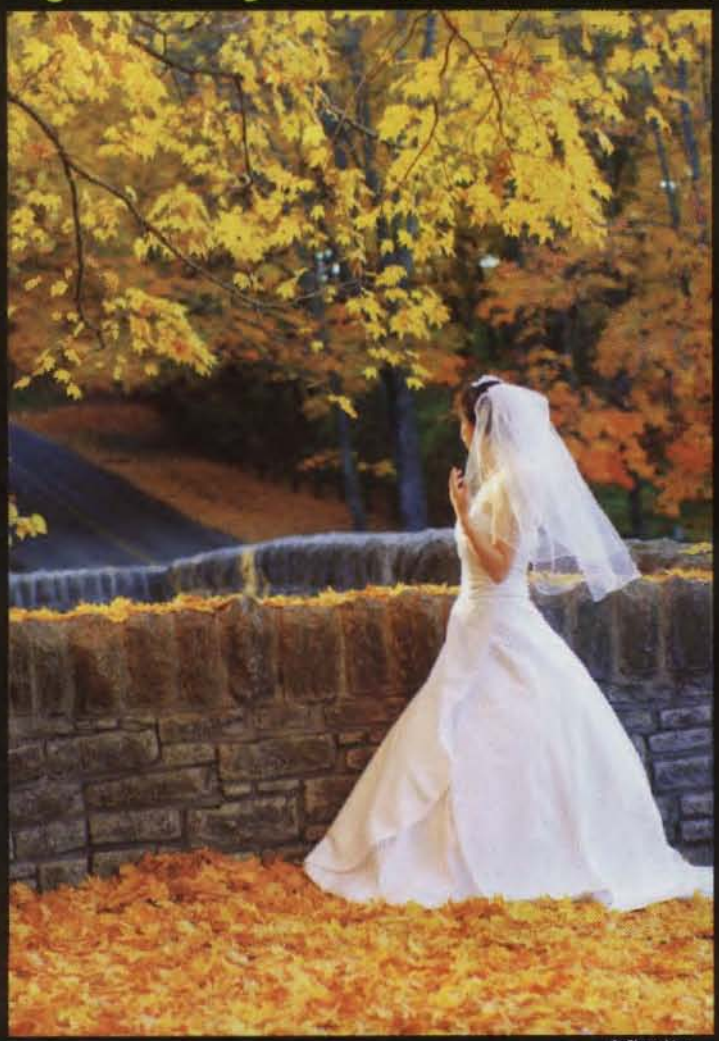
© 2008 SanDisk Corporation. SanDisk and the SanDisk logo, SanDisk Extreme and Compact Flash are trademarks of SanDisk Corp. registered in the US and other countries. SDHC logo is a trademark of SD-3C, LLC.
*1 megabyte (MB) = 1 million bytes. at 150kb/sec. Based on SanDisk internal testing; performance may vary depending upon host device.
**1 gigabyte (GB) = 1 billion bytes. Some capacities not available for data storage.

MENTOR SERIES™

Worldwide Photo Treks

Philadelphia

Oct. 30 – Nov. 1, 2009



© Chun Han

© Xiaoping Liang

© Steve Weinik

© Xiaoping Liang

▶NEW MASTER CLASS: LIGHTING

Pack your camera gear and join the Mentor Series as we trek to the birthplace of "life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness" this coming fall! Philadelphia will provide the perfect backdrop to learn the rewards of using light to create an intentional effect in your photos, as well as explore the history and culture this city has to offer. Follow Nikon professional photographers and illumination gurus David Tejada and Michael Clark as they simplify various techniques and help you address lighting scenarios that will convey a desired atmosphere, while capturing unique images in both controlled and spontaneous shooting situations.

▶**NEW** This trek includes a Master Class on Lighting, providing an exclusive opportunity to determine how luminosity can shape the mood and color of the photographs you create. Allow our mentors to assist you in finding the best angles, interpreting natural light sources, utilizing reflectors, and understanding how to control light. By learning how to properly use light modifiers such as umbrellas, soft boxes, snoots, grids, silks and even bounce techniques, you will walk away with a solid comprehension of how easily an image can be enhanced.

Visit the stunning Longwood Gardens, one of the world's premiere horticultural display gardens, as you gain experience directing hired models and practice using off-camera flash. Or reveal the beauty of the yellow, orange and purple trees, and the golden honey locusts, scarlet sweet gums, and ruby northern red oaks in the sunlight. Inside the Conservatory, have your camera handy as you discover a lush world of exotic flowers, with more then 20,000 blooming chrysanthemums, making for spectacular macro images.

Travel on to the infamous Eastern State Penitentiary, and explore what lighting is best suited to subject and scene, as we use America's most historic prison (open from 1829 to 1971) to shoot models and further practice learned techniques "on location". Take advantage of the penitentiary's vaulted, sky-lit cells to capture a particular mood in the jail that held some of America's most notorious criminals, including Al Capone. Later, photograph along a tour of Philadelphia's remarkable landmarks from the top of our own double-decker bus. Try your hand at making long exposure night images while you capture the Betsy Ross Bridge, the dramatic city skyline from Camden and visit the waterfront area of Penns Landing, and Boathouse Row.

Spend some time in Center City, exceptionally conveying Logan Square, or the famous Love sculpture by Robert Indiana. You will capture history with your camera at Independence Hall as you take in the birthplace of the Declaration of Independence, stop in Washington Square, and pay a visit to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.

Everywhere you go in Philadelphia, you'll find a piece of America's past, and continually discover the chance to utilize the lighting techniques you've learned to capture these historic landmarks. Explore "the city of brotherly love" with expert photographers by your side!

© Rosica Daskalova

© travelif

© Steven Vona

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR

Limited to 20 Students per Instructor

DAVID TEJADA
NikonNet
Photo District News

MICHAEL CLARK
National Geographic
Sports Illustrated

Workshop fee: **$999***

***includes in-the-field instruction, entrance fees, presentations, digital reviews, an Mpix photo book and transportation to each shooting location.**

Register Online
www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Toll Free
1.888.676.6468

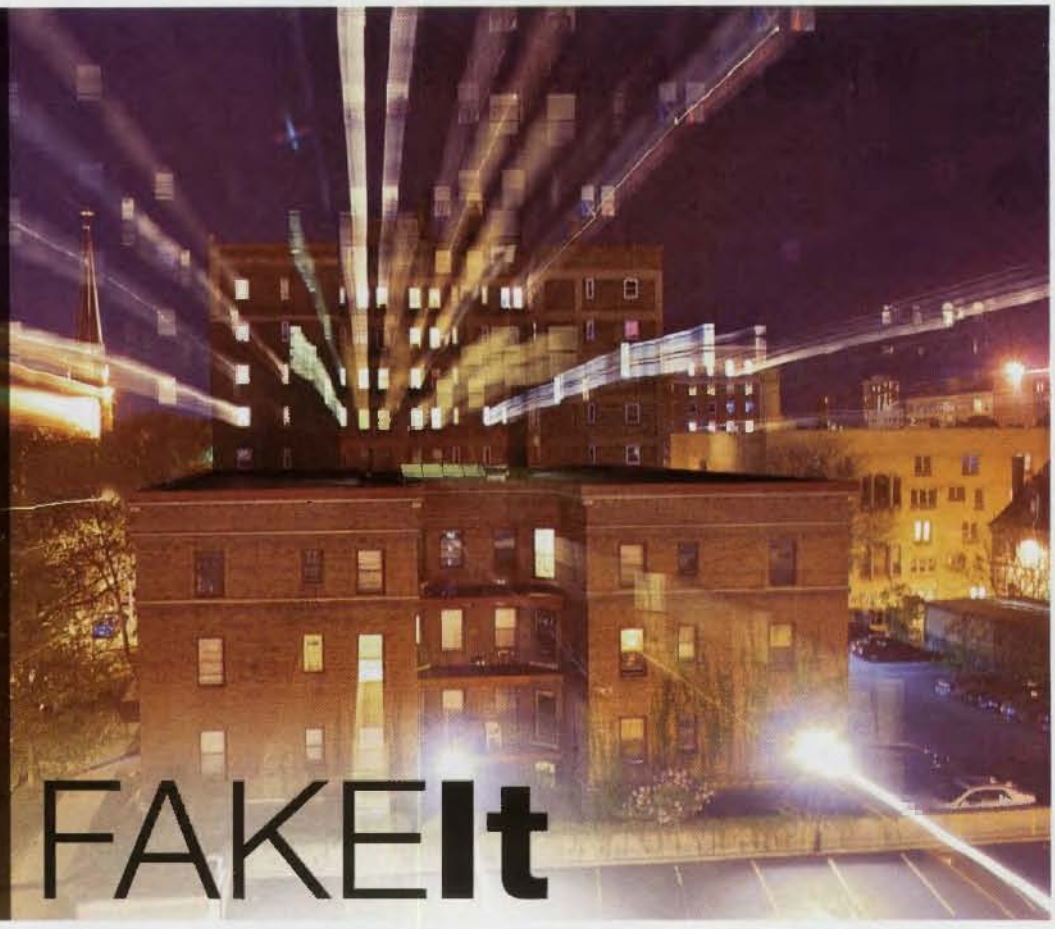
With Additional Support From:

Mpix · PHOTOSHELTER · bogen imaging · SanDisk

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsor:

Come to Philadelphia and try out some of the latest equipment that **Nikon** offers including their high-performance digital SLRs, NIKKOR lenses and a variety of Coolpix compact digital cameras. You'll capture Philadelphia as never before!

At the heart of the image — **Nikon**



I really liked the how-to tips on faking motion (June 2009). The night I read the article, I went out to test out the technique. This is very exciting! Here's the image I got with my Nikon D60 and 18–55mm lens. I zoomed in while exposing for 30 sec at f/10 and ISO 200.
M. F. Hofstedt II
Milwaukee, WI

FAKE**It**

We ♥ Adobe?

I'm starting to think your magazine should be re-titled "Popular Photography and Adobe Products." Virtually every issue has references to Photoshop or Elements. I understand they're currently the industry standard, but so much can be done with less-expensive products. For example, I've been able to do most of the RAW file manipulation I would want to my Nikon D70's images using Nikon's free ViewNX, followed by free Picasa 3. I also find the reasonably priced Corel Paint Shop Pro Photo a powerful tool for digital manipulation.

I recently bought Photoshop Elements based on references in your articles, and soon realized it brought little additional capability to the table. You should make it clear that there are other products that produce similar results. And not everyone needs the power of Photoshop CS4. *Randy Fishwick*
Woodland Hills, CA

Yes, there are plenty of other programs, and many will serve you well at the enthusiast/hobby level. (Corel's Paint Shop Pro Photo X2 and Nikon Capture NX 2 are indeed especially good.) But if you intend to take image-editing as far you can—that is, make the most subtle and sophisticated changes—the full-fledged version of Photoshop is the way to go. And the best training ground for that? Elements. Which makes Adobe a lot like gravity—you can rail against it, but it's still a fact.

Kid stuff

What camera would you recommend for children? I have a son who soon will turn 3 years old. *Eric Fogle*
Moon Township, PA

Here's a trio of kiddie cams that are billed as for ages 3 and up. They're big and chunky, with rubberized grips, oversized buttons and *oops*-resistant construction. All have internal memory and low, toy-caliber resolution:
- Fisher-Price Kid-Tough Digital ($50, street) is waterproof for 30 minutes in up to 3 feet of water. It comes in blue or pink, stores up to 500 photos, and has an SD-card slot for more.
- Npower VGA 300K Pixel Digital Camera ($60, street) lets Little Ansel review the shots on a 1.4-inch LCD. The 8MB memory holds about 80 photos, and there's also an SD slot. Styled in Dora the Explorer or SpongeBob themes.
- VTech Kidizoom Camera ($60, street) comes with software so kids can create wacky pictures and effects when they plug the camera into a computer. In addition to holding up to 120 photos, it shoots up to 5 minutes of video. Also includes games such as Tic Tac Toe and a Memory matching game.

Really unreal

In your article on using greenscreen (Lighting, June 2009), the single most important thing for making composited images believeable was omitted: Foreground and background images should be shot at the same focal length, aperture, point of focus on the footage scale (use a stand-in when shooting a background), and, of course, with as similar lighting as possible. *Bob Wiemer*
Las Vegas, NV

GET IN TOUCH!
E-mail us at PopEditor@hfmus.com.

M.F. HOFSTEDT II

Manfrotto Rebates

Rebates up to $50

www.bogenimaging.us/provenprofessional

$25

Purchase any Manfrotto Aluminum tripod and head and receive a $25.00 rebate

$35

Purchase a Manfrotto 055CXPRO3 tripod and receive a $35.00 rebate

$50

Purchase any Manfrotto Carbon Fiber tripod and head and receive a $50.00 rebate

Valid on items purchased between April 1, 2009 - August 31, 2009

Manfrotto
proven professional

bogen imaging

Bogen Imaging Inc. 201 818 9500 www.bogenimaging.us info@bogenimaging.com

MPIX ROCKS!

I love Mpix because of the sweet array of products I can offer my clients. With a super easy ordering system and fast turnaround – Mpix is a no brainer. Simple!

JP ELARIO
Photographer, Saratoga Springs, NY
Joe Elario Photography
www.mpix.com/JPElario

JP'S FAVORITES

METALLIC PRINTS

"I have these all over my office. The colors scream, especially the blues and yellows."

GALLERY WRAPS

"The depth, texture and perfect corners of Gallery Wraps are simply beautiful on any wall."

Mpix™

Shoot Today. Upload Tonight. We Ship Tomorrow.

By John Owens

DealDETECTIVE

What do you really get for your money?

POP QUIZ: Say you're buying a Nikon D90 kit. Which lens is as high-tech as the camera, and which is a 10-year-old design? Answers: Left and right.

Pop Photo's editors have long raged against online camera deals that seem too good to be true. Our latest outburst was in April 2009, when a reader asked about a Nikon D3 with a load of accessories for just $3,475. Since we'd seen that camera for no less than $4,350, we declared the deal either a fantasy or a scam.

Soon after, several readers took us to task. Among them, Tessa Reeverts of DeKalb, IL, who reported landing on eBay a "brand-new Nikon D90 with a tripod, tabletop tripod, five Nikon lenses, 16GB memory card, flash, battery with charger, camera bag, USB card reader, UV filters, and free shipping for $1,344."

Holy cow! So I went to eBay and typed in "Nikon D90." Seconds later, I had Tessa's deal, as well as variations on it from a bunch of camera retailers I've never heard of. Each promised a brand-new, not refurbished, not gray-market D90, a pile of extras, and a panoply of lenses. For sheer volume of stuff, all of these eBay deals seemed amazing. But then I looked closely.

Consider the lenses. Tessa's kit did contain three Nikkors—an 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6, a 70–300mm f/4–5.6, and a 50mm f/1.8. But the wide-angle lens and telephoto weren't Nikkors at all, just those typically inexpensive converters that attach to the front of a regular lens. Fine for a point-and-shoot, but for a state-of-the-art DSLR?

And that's where I question even the Nikon lenses in this package. Despite the impressive range, none retails for more than $160. The only one I would buy is the 50mm, since the low-light capability of f/1.8 is hard to beat for $135. Not that the 18–55mm and 70–300mm are bad—they just aren't as up-to-date as the camera. (In fact, the 70–300mm is a 10-year-old design.)

Don't confuse them with the 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6G VR AF-S DX and 70–300mm f/4.5–5.6G VR IF-ED AF-S Nikkors. These are the latest shake-beating VR versions, giving you 2 to 3 stops of handholding leeway. (Tessa's lenses don't have VR.) Granted, they sell for $190 and $540, respectively, but in lenses as in life, you generally get what you pay for—especially with the more expensive 70–300mm and its internal-focusing system (so filters don't turn as you focus), Silent Wave Motor (quick and quiet), and chromatic-aberration-battling ED glass elements. None of which can be said about the $160 model.

But what if you want a D90 and don't want to spend more than Tessa did? How far does $1,344 go? I shopped at the websites of some retailers I *do* know—Adorama and B&H—and found what I think are better uses for $1,344: How about a D90 with a VR version of the 18–105mm and that 50mm f/1.8?

Better yet, the camera with a $439 shake-fighting Sigma 18–200mm f/3.5–6.3 OS DC lens. Or with another stabilized zoom, Tamron's 28–300mm f/3.5–6.3 XR VC LD. At $349, it leaves you with $95 to put toward an 18–55mm. And there are many other combos to suit your style of shooting.

Sorry, that doesn't give you the tabletop tripod (a bendy wire-legged 'pod that I doubt could support a D90), no-name memory card (if it's just standard speed, you might not get the most out of the D90's burst rate and video ability), or hot-shoe flash (hello, is there a brand name on that unit?).

But if you're buying a serious camera, you should buy higher-grade accessories. It's not snobbery, it's photography. The memory cards, filters, flashes, tripods, and especially lenses you use should complement your camera, helping bring out all of its picture-taking potential. You don't get that buying by the bushel.

I don't want to rain on any bargain-hunter's parade—but the smart money is putting up an umbrella.

▲Point of View $230–$300, estimated street ■ www.samsung.com

Clunky camcorders can wreak havoc on your wrists, so it's a good thing Samsung's new SMX-C10 and SMX-C14 are designed to be held more naturally and comfortably. The alien-eye looking "Active Angle Lens" design debuted on the HMX line—it includes an angled LCD screen that doesn't obstruct your view of your subject. **HOT:** Hyper Digital Image Stabilization, 10X optical zoom, time-lapse recording. The C14 model comes with 16GB of internal memory. **NOT:** Unlike the HMX line, these don't shoot HD.

◀Urban Exploration

$180, street ■ www.bogenimaging.com

Finding a camera bag that you'd want to carry even when you aren't toting your gear is like having your cake and eating it too. So you'll feel pretty smart carrying one of the bags in the National Geographic Walkabout collection. The NG W5070 backpack comes in black canvas with leather closures, and it has enough room for a day's worth of gear, as well as lots of personal items. **HOT:** Coated with a water-resistant layer, space for a tripod and 15-inch laptop (with a zippered removable sleeve). The lower padded compartment can fit a DSLR and three or four accessories; it can also be removed to convert to a regular daypack. **NOT:** Though it's great for the city, you'll want something more durable for nature treks.

Rattle and Roll ▶ $30, street

■ garyfonginc.com You probably don't lug a tripod when heading out with your point-and-shoot, but you'll often need one—which makes the smartly designed Gary Fong Flip Cage (part rugged camera-protecting roll-cage, and part sturdy tabletop support) an ideal accessory. It fits most compact cameras and comes in 10 colors. **HOT:** Folded, the metal frame protects your camera if you drop it, while still letting you take pictures. Flip the legs down and you can pivot it to shoot at different angles, including verticals and macros. **NOT:** While you still get away with carrying less, it might make your pocket camera not so pocket-sized.

OUR EDITORS' PICKS

OTHER COOL STUFF

EXERCISE YOUR RIGHT

to bear cameras with the RS DR-1 Double Strap. The harness-style chest strap puts a DSLR on each hip for quick-draw shooting. ($130, direct; www.blackrapid.com)

MAKE SIMPLE FIXES SUCH AS

resizing and color and exposure corrections, restore old photos, or transform your images completely with layering, masking, and creative effects—all for less than 100 bucks. Serif's PhotoPlus X3 offers a lot of options at a reasonable price. ($96, direct; www.serif.com/photoplus)

CLEAN UP WITH YOUR PHOTOS

when you get them printed on a shower curtain, perfect for photographers who never want to be away from their images. ($150–$200, direct; www.photoshowercurtain.com)

1&1 Summer Specials:

.us Domain Names

$2.99 ~~$8.99~~ per year

first year

No Setup Fee!

WEB HOSTING

Everything you need for a professional website.

1&1® BUSINESS PACKAGE

~~$9.99~~ per month

3 months FREE!*

VIRTUAL SERVERS

The flexibility of a dedicated server at an affordable price.

1&1® VPS II

~~$39~~ per month

3 months FREE!*

E-COMMERCE

Set up your online store and start selling!

1&1® ADVANCED ESHOP

~~$49.99~~ per month

3 months FREE!*

More special offers are available online.

For details, visit www.1and1.com

Now accepting PayPal

*Offers valid as of July 1, 2009. 12 month minimum contract term required. Setup fee and other terms and conditions may apply. Visit www.1and1.com for full promotional offer details. Private domain registration not available with .us domains. Server prices based on Linux servers. Program and pricing specifications and availability subject to change without notice. 1&1 and the 1&1 logo are trademarks of 1&1 Internet AG, all other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2009 1&1 Internet, Inc. All rights reserved.

MEMBER OF united internet

Call **1-877-GO-1AND1**

Visit us now **www.1and1.com**

1&1®

THE GOODS HIGH 5

1. Asus Eee PC 1008HA

$439, street ■ www.asus.com

Asus pretty much started the netbook phenomenon with its Eee series. The latest, the 2.4-pound 1008HA, has a slim "Seashell" design just 1 inch thick. Specs are typical netbook: Intel Atom processor running Windows XP Home (or GNU Linux), 1GB RAM (enough for lower-horsepower image editors such as Adobe Photoshop Elements 7), 10.1-inch screen, and built-in webcam. Besides a 160GB hard drive, it comes with 10GB online storage—not a heck of a lot, but a nod to the future of cloud storage. Neat feature: a VGA Dongle to connect the Eee to a larger screen.

2. Dell Inspiron Mini 10

$384, direct (as configured) ■ www.dell.com

We chose this 2.6-pound model over the newer Mini 10v ($299, direct) because, for just $35 on top of the base price, you can configure its 10.1-inch screen with higher resolution (1366x768, not the usual 1024x576)—all the better for reviewing your images on the road. Blog obsessively, or just take a lot of notes? The keyboard is 92 percent of the size of a standard laptop's. Specs include the usual suspects: Intel Atom processor, Windows XP Home, 1GB RAM, webcam. And it's available in a riot of colors.

3. HP Mini 110 Mobile Internet

$454, direct (as configured) ■ www.hp.com

You can get an HP Mini 110 for as little as $275, street, but we'd opt for the 2.6-pound Mobile Internet model because that's exactly what you get: internet connectivity via the 3G cellular network. So you can go online anywhere you can get a cellphone signal—no hotspots or router needed. Great for uploading pictures while sitting under a tree, and a VGA port lets you hook up to a big screen when you get home. You have a choice of AT&T or Verizon networks, and a 2-year signup is required. Included in our build: Intel Atom processor, Windows XP Home, 1GB RAM, 10.1-inch screen, 160GB hard drive, webcam.

4. Lenovo IdeaPad S10-2

$439, direct (as configured) ■ www.lenovo.com

In a hurry? Check out this 2.2-pound Lenovo. Its QuickStart feature lets you view photos, listen to music, send instant messages, or make Skype calls without waiting for the operating system to boot up. The One Key Rescue System can also scan for viruses before the OS loads, which could be a lifesaver. For password protection without a password, you can log on via face recognition using the webcam. In our standard build: Intel Atom processor, Windows XP Home, 1GB RAM, 160GB hard drive, 10.1-in screen, and 6-cell Li-ion battery to go longer between charges.

5. Samsung N110

$410, street ■ www.samsung.com

This 2.8-pound Samsung offers a little more. The 6-cell Li-ion battery is rated for 8.5 hours of use between charges, one of the best in this category. The larger-than-normal touchpad, keyboard that's 93 percent the size of a standard laptop's, and tapered keys make digital input (that is, with your digits) easier. While some photographers might prefer a matte screen, the glossy 10.1-inch screen can provide better color saturation and higher brightness. Other specs match the norm: Intel Atom processor, Windows XP Home, 1GB RAM, 160GB hard drive, webcam.

Really Right Stuff

your camera support experts

custom camera L-plates – mount in landscape or portrait!

superior quick release clamps

top-quality ballheads

...and the best tripods available

from the ground up, Really Right Stuff® delivers gear you need

We design, build, aquire and sell the very best tripods, ballheads, quick-release clamps, and quick-release plates available anywhere. From the casual weekend shooter to the most demanding professional, discriminating photographers in over 80 countries around the globe rely on the experts at Really Right Stuff for all their camera support gear. Our quick-release system makes setup faster and easier, and better stability means better results. Call us now to receive a copy of our 68 page catalog, or visit us online at http://reallyrightstuff.com.

Available at:
Really Right Stuff, LLC
205 Higuera St
San Luis Obispo CA 93401 USA

http://reallyrightstuff.com
(805) 528-6321
or toll-free in US & Canada (888) 777-5557

Really Right Stuff® is a registered trademark of Really Right Stuff, LLC

PICNICSpread

FUN IN THE SUN, SHOT FROM UP ABOVE

An alumnus of Harvard's architecture school, Alex S. MacLean never officially studied photography, nor did he ever actually practice architecture. Still, the use of space and land has been a consistent fascination for him in his photographic work. He's published seven books of his aerial photography, the most recent of which is *Over: The American Landscape at the Tipping Point* (Abrams, 2008). You can see more of his images at www.alexmaclean.com.

Q. Have you always shot from the air?

A. I didn't learn how to fly until graduate school, so up until then it was all ground photography, as I call it. Ninety-eight percent of my shooting, I'm flying solo. I just recently switched from a Cessna Skylane 182 to a Flight Design CT, which is a light plane with an enclosed cabin. It goes as fast as my old plane but can also fly a bit slower, and it doesn't have a strut under the wing. That means I can shoot with a wider-angle lens. I typically work from 17mm to 300mm, and before I could only shoot 24mm without capturing part of the plane.

Q. What are we looking at here?

A. These are picnickers listening to the symphony at Tanglewood in Massachusetts. It's incredible to see a

PHOTOS BY ALEX S. MACLEAN; INTERVIEW BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN

THE OUTTAKES: Upon consideration, MacLean likes this shot **(A)** almost as much as the one he picked with his editor (main image). But the other **(B)** is from too far away to be really intriguing.

scene like that against the green, as opposed to the usual sand on a beach. It was very striking and very colorful. Coming across all the picnickers on the lawn was a total surprise. I took a circle around and knocked off some shots. I didn't want to linger very long because I realized I was probably making some noise.

Q. Is it hard to fly and photograph at the same time?

A. The plane will fly itself straight and level, and the power is fixed so you don't have to worry about keeping your foot on the accelerator. Your feet are on the rudder so you can use them to control the yaw, and you take your hands off the control yoke for just a second to take the picture.

Q. How do you secure your camera?

A. It's funny, everyone pictures me hanging out the window. But you're in your seat there holding the camera up. Everything I do is handheld—I shoot through an open window.

Q. From inside, how do you look down?

A. If you want to shoot straight down, you have to put yourself into a sort of roll position. Of course, that puts you in an immediate turn, and you'll keep turning as you shoot. So if you want to set something up parallel to a road you have to anticipate your position.

Q. What camera? What lens?

A. It's interesting, because today you have all the metadata that would tell you all that information. But this was shot with my old Canon EOS 1 and Fujichrome Velvia 50 film. I would think most likely it was shot with a Canon 70–200mm f/2.8L lens. I try to shoot at 1/1000 sec or faster. I don't really like shooting wide open, so this was probably around f/4.

Q. What makes this the best of the set?

A. Some of it had to do with the sharpness of the photo. And also just because of the amount of picnickers—this one is shot from a little further back, so there are even more picnickers. It's just bigger. This was picked for a book in collaboration with my French editor, who is very good. Though I have to say, working on this story, I was revisiting that question: Why did I pick this one? A lot of my photography seems to ripen in the files. You come back from a shoot with preconceived ideas about what you were trying to accomplish and it really prejudices you. When they sit in the files for six months, you gain a little bit more perspective.

In this family, everyone is photogenic.

The Sony® α Series DSLR Cameras

© 2009 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in part or whole is prohibited without prior written consent of Sony. Sony, the Sony logo, alpha, α and the HDNA logo are trademarks of Sony.

digitaldays

Hands-on photography workshops

Presented by the experts at *Popular Photography*.
Photo tips for any camera brand.
Improve your photographic technique.
Learn digital workflow.
Photograph live models.

BALTIMORE, MD • CHICAGO, IL • NEW YORK, NY

SONY

Whether you're looking to step up to the world of higher-end photography or you're already a professional photographer, Sony has the DSLR camera for you. With features like Quick Auto Focus Live View on the α300 and professional-level 35mm full frame 24.6 Megapixel CMOS Sensor on the α900, the Sony α Series DSLR cameras have every feature you need to get the best shot. Learn more at sony.com/alpha
HDNA
High Definition. It's in our DNA.

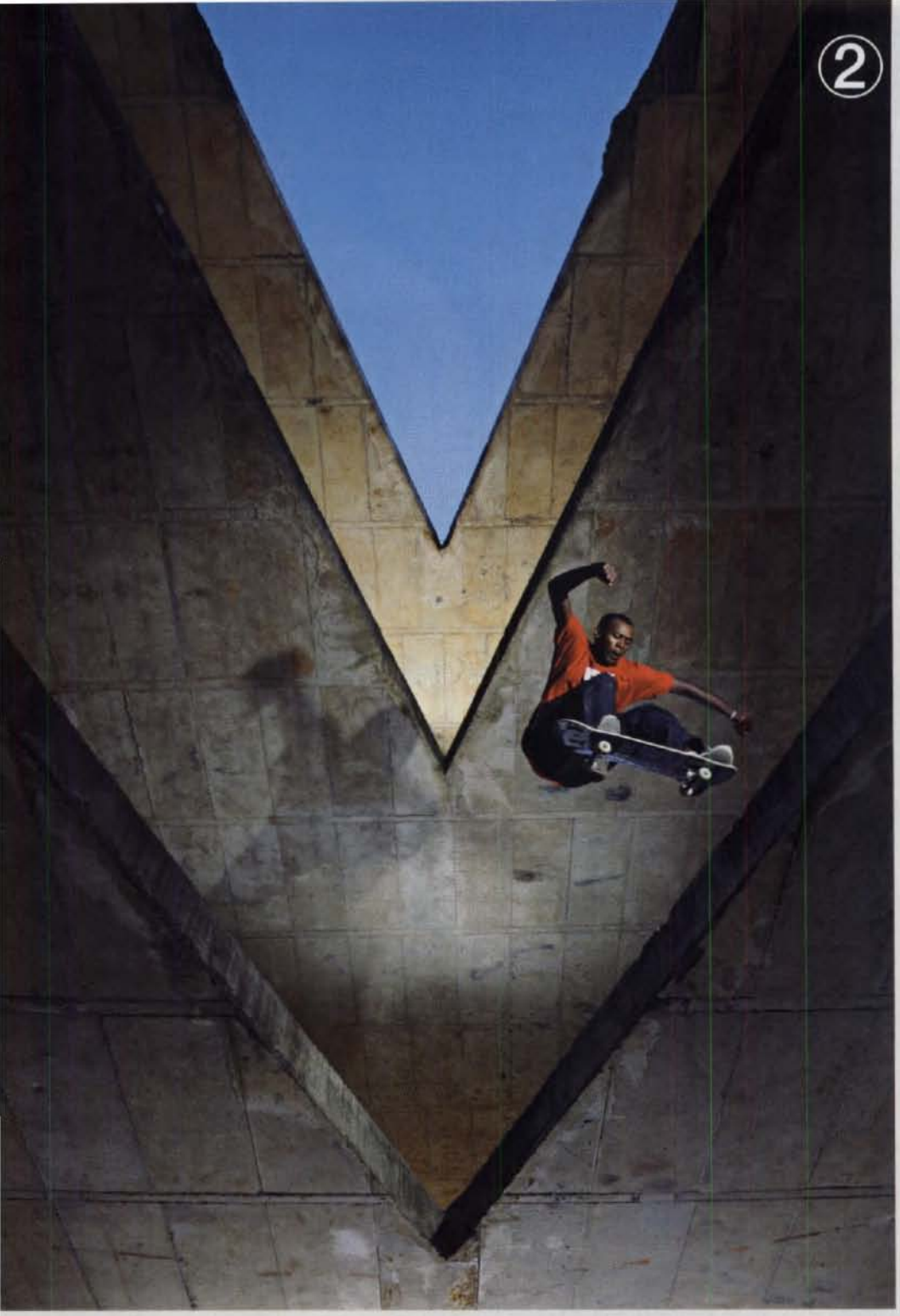
Sponsored by
SONY

Sign up today!
www.digitaldaysphoto.com

For more information, call toll free 888-243-6464

ST. LOUIS, MO • PORTLAND, OR • ORLANDO, FL

By Kathleen Davis



②nd Place

V for Victory

BEN BERGH, 38, runs a media agency in Johannesburg, South Africa, and frequently photographs skateboarders. Sam, the athlete in this graphic image, found an abandoned, unfinished office building to skate in, and Bergh positioned himself one story below Sam. They agreed not to use the shot unless Sam landed the trick correctly—after 60 attempts, they finally got this result, which pleased them both.

TECH INFO: Nikon D3 with 24–70mm f/2.8 Nikkor lens with four remote-triggered Sunpak flashes. Exposure, 1/250 sec at f/9, ISO 250. Sharpening in Nikon Capture NX.

①st Place

Foggy Idea

The old adage, "It's the journey, not the destination" held true for software company owner STEPHEN OACHS, 38. He captured this moody image on the Sacramento River during a trip to Oregon from his home in San Jose, CA. "The river level was low enough at that time of year to expose the 'tiles,' and the early-morning light illuminated the fog, giving the entire scene a surreal feeling," Oachs says. His photos have previously taken prizes in Your Best Shot in both 2007 and 2008. See more of his work at www.stephenoachs.com.

TECH INFO: Tripod-mounted Canon EOS-1D Mark III with 24–105mm f/4L Canon lens and 3-stop Singh-Ray graduated neutral-density filter. Exposure, 8 sec at f/22, ISO 100. Converted from RAW, with minor adjustment to white balance, exposure, and sharpness in Adobe Photoshop CS4.

POPULAR Photography

Product Services Directory
IS YOUR AT-HOME SOURCE
FOR EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

You'll find the Product Services Directory in this issue on pages
78 – 81

For advertising information about the Product Services Directory, call **CHIP PARHAM** at **(212) 767-5717** or email him: cparham@hfmus.com

• SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS •
Northwest College
Palm Beach Photographic Center
CT Media/Photography Institute

• PHOTO SUPPLIES •
Backdrop Outlet
Cambridge World
Focus Camera
Hoodman
Acratech
Perfection Distributing Inc.

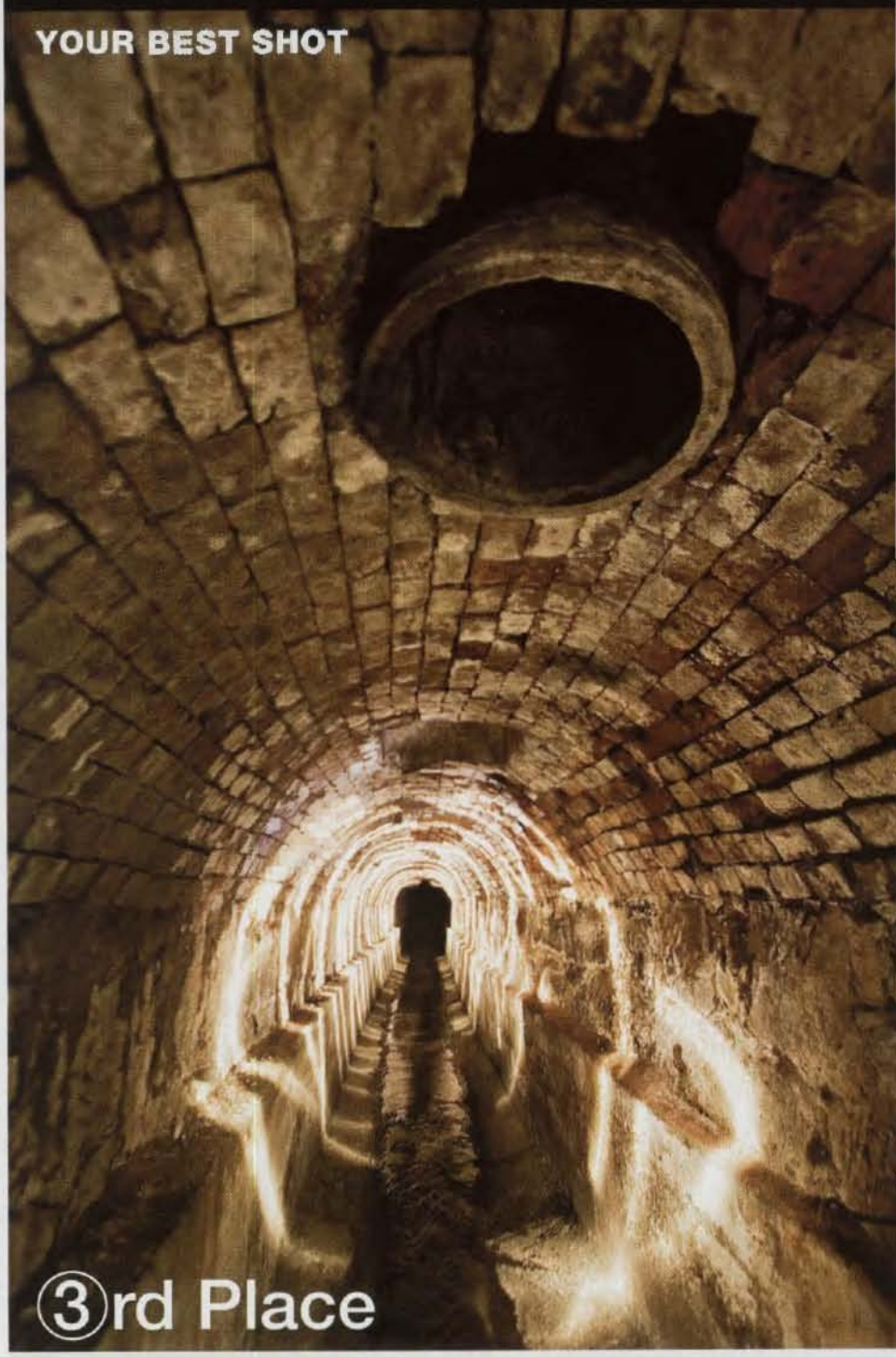
• PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT •
UsedCameraBuyer.com

• BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES •
Shuttermom

• PHOTO SERVICES •
Reliable Photo
Frederick's Photo Lab

Plus more new products & services!

YOUR BEST SHOT



3rd Place

Light at the End?

Twenty-two-year-old ALEX WISE, a social studies student at the University of Tasmania, traveled his city's seedy underbelly to get this shot. This rivulet under Hobart, Tasmania, is cramped, wet, completely dark and known as a gathering place for "people doing things they shouldn't be doing," Wise says. He traveled with a friend to help him paint the tunnel with a flashlight for this otherworldly image. Check out more of his work at www.alexwisephotography.com. **TECH INFO:** Tripod-mounted Canon EOS Digital Rebel XT with 10–22mm f/3.5–4.5 Canon EF-S lens, with remote trigger. Exposure, 58 sec at f/3.5, ISO 100. Minor sharpening and Levels adjustment in Adobe Photoshop CS2.

sunpak.com

Introducing the New Sunpak FlexPod Gripper

With More Features Than Any Other Flexible Tripod

Unique features, superior quality and innovative design set the standard. The Sunpak Gripper has it all, making it the best flexible tripod on the market. Bend it, twist it, shape it, hang it anywhere for the most creative shots possible.

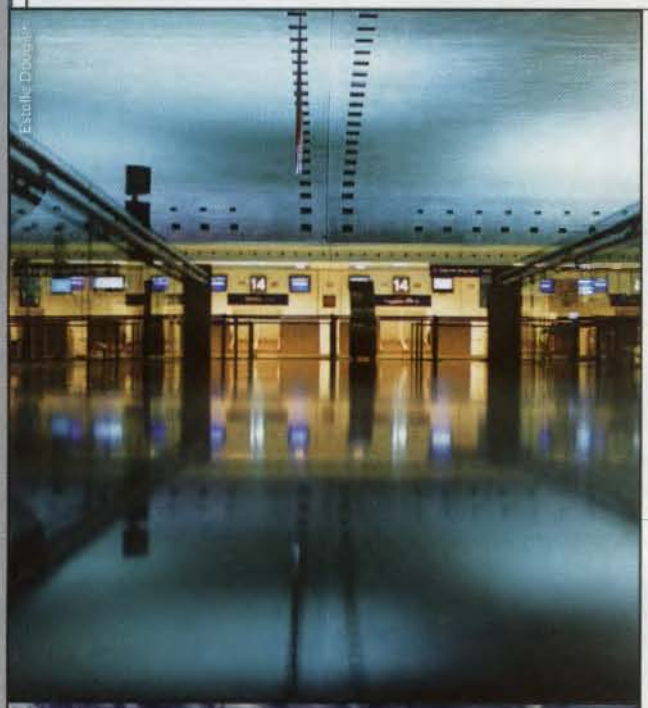
Unique FlexPod Gripper features

- Thermoplastic elastomer legs with patent-pending aluminum core design
- Triangulated segments with gripping teeth for maximum gripping power
- True ball head with easy to use quick-release plate for fast attachment
- Self-leveling feet for added stability on uneven surfaces

Available at: BEST BUY®

Popular Photography

2009 / 16th Annual • Readers' PHOTOCONTEST

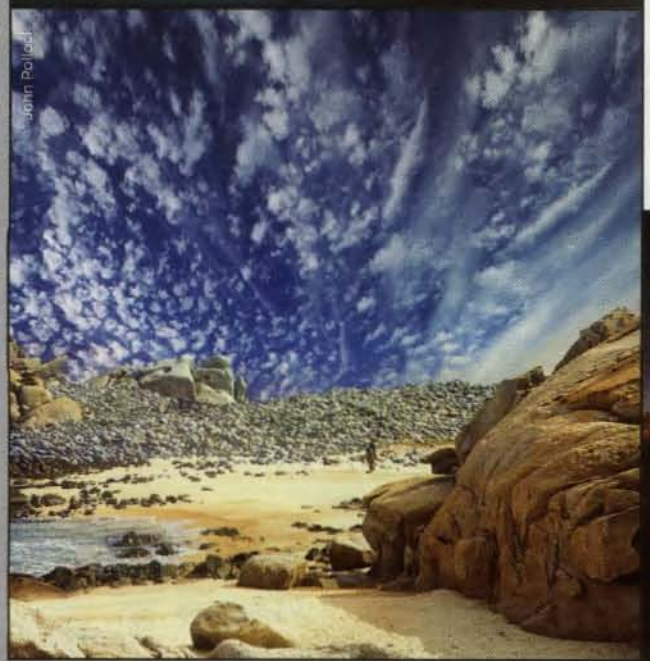


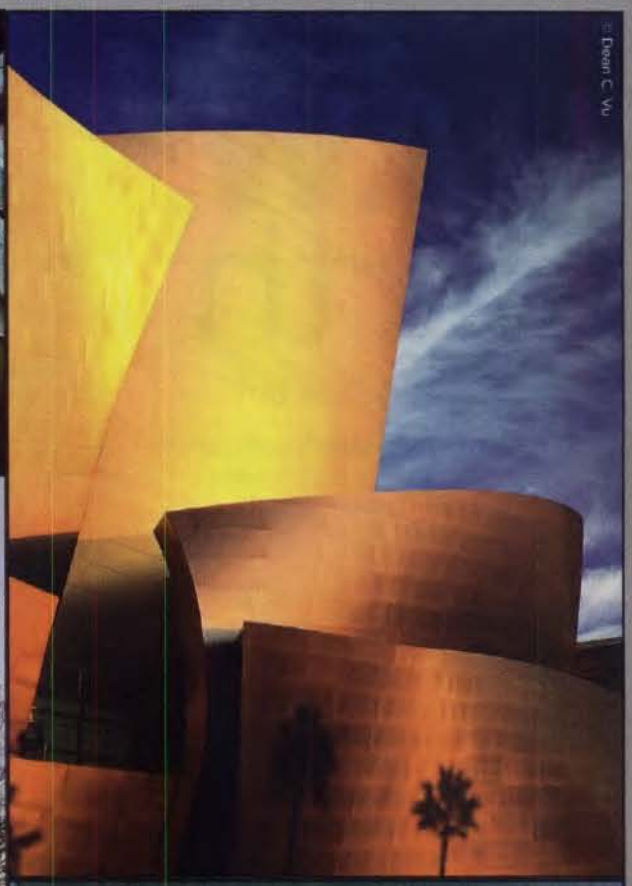
About

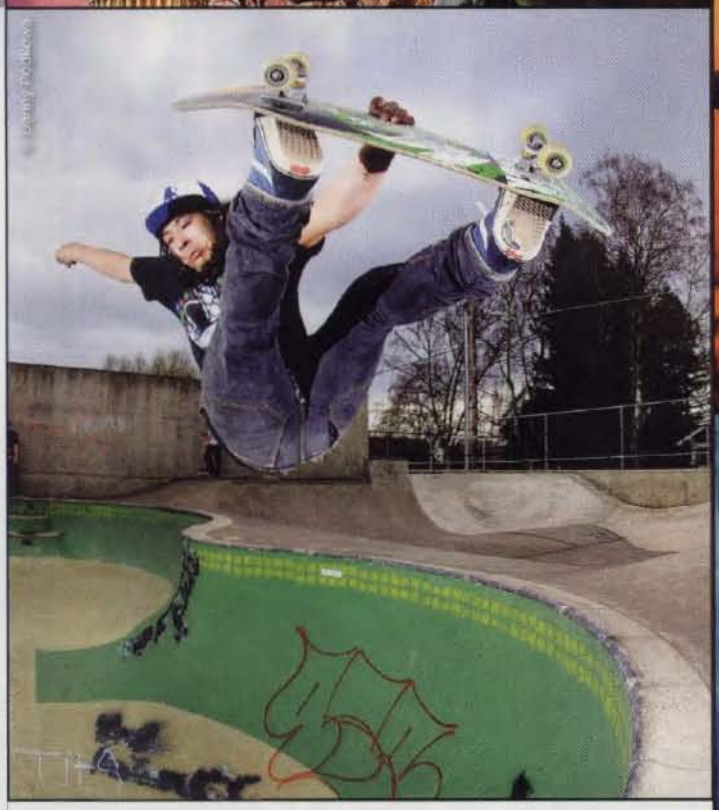
The 16th Annual *Popular Photography* Photo Contest gives photographers the opportunity to win prizes and have their work recognized in the January 2010 issue of *Popular Photography*, the largest photo magazine in the world, as well as on our website, **PopPhoto.com**.

Categories

- ACTION/SPORTS
- ARCHITECTURE
- CANDID/HUMOR
- PEOPLE
- NATURE
- TRAVEL/PLACES







Submissions

The competition is open to work produced from September 2008–September 2009. All submitted artwork should be of reproduction quality.

ENTRY FEE: $10
DEADLINE: September 12, 2009

For a complete set of contest rules, prizes or to enter, please visit: **www.popphotocontest.com**

NATURE

Text and photos by Bob Hills

RAW Earth

Making art out of dirt

In the southwestern corner of the Salt Lake Valley lies the world's largest open-pit copper mine, the Kennecott Utah Copper Mine. At 2¾ miles across and ¾ of a mile deep, it truly is an amazing sight. And the area around it is nearly as fascinating.

I live about 20 miles from the mine, and in November 2005 I went to the area to see if I could find some old barns or sheds to photograph. In all of my shots I was careful to not include mine dumps—the piles of earth that came out of this gigantic hole. I'd always considered the mine an engineering wonder, but hardly an aesthetic one.

But that changed on a visit 14 months later, when I began to see the dump sites in a new way and did some visual exploring from a 400mm perspective. I was struck by the patterns of the eroded surfaces and by the enormous piles of earth that dwarfed the gigantic trucks carrying 320-ton loads.

I soon began to make a project out of interpreting the mining operations in an artistic way, using the elements of design that are a byproduct of creating the planet's richest hole. I wanted to show that this isn't an eyesore, but a magnificent work of art. So, for the next two years I made 40 trips to the site to photograph it under varied conditions. Here's how I did it.

Reach out

Though I usually enjoy shooting with my Linhof Technikardan 45s, I used a Canon EOS 5D for this project because of the wide choice of lenses, as well as the speed and flexibility of such a compact (relative to large-format film) system.

I started with a 70–200mm f/2.8L Canon IS lens and a Canon 2X extender. Unlike teleconverters of the past, this setup did not compromise clarity and sharpness. And the 400mm reach on my full-frame DSLR provided the

SNOW DUSTED: This photo was taken on Bob Hills' first serious trip to the Kennecott Mine, which inspired a full body of work. A 2X Canon extender on his 70–200mm f/2.8L Canon lens, mounted on a Canon EOS 5D, let him compose the image of snow dusting the waste dumps even from outside the site. Exposure, 1/640 sec at f/11, ISO 800.

DYNAMIC COMPOSITION: A Kennecott escort allowed Hills to enter this restricted site to photograph the colorful waste debris. He hadn't yet set up a tripod when he saw the tanker passing by, but he knew it would add interest to the image and immediately shot handheld. He used a Canon EOS 5D and 24–105mm f/4L IS Canon lens set to 105mm. Exposure, 1/320 sec at f/8, ISO 100.

COPPER PAYOUT ON HIGH: Again, a 2X extender and a tripod for his Canon EOS 5D and 70–200mm f/2.8L Canon lens rig allowed Hills to capture a truck releasing its 320-ton payload on the waste dump all the way from the edge of the town of Copperton. Exposure, 1/100 sec and f/36, ISO 200.

compressed perspective I wanted. For variety, though to a lesser extent, I also used my 24–105mm f/4L IS and my 17–35mm f/2.8L Canon lenses.

My tripod is a Manfrotto Model 3221, topped with a Manfrotto hydrostatic ballhead. The tripod is sturdy enough for my 4x5, but small enough to easily transport and hike with, using a sling strap. I love the hydrostatic ballhead since it is rated for 22 pounds, but is still smaller and lighter then other pro-grade ballheads. All up, the tripod/ballhead combo weighs less than 8 pounds.

An ordinary collapsible umbrella also was part of my shooting gear. In snow and rain, it not only protected the tripod-mounted camera, but also prevented snowflakes from getting too close to the lens and blurring out large areas of the images. I always handheld the umbrella to keep vibration and wind movement from being transferred to the camera.

Abstract thoughts

Creating abstractions became my favorite part of the project, as I came to see almost everything in terms of colors, contrast, shapes, lines, textures, and spatial relationships. The subject matter was secondary. Ledges, high

Peak Performance

Stop piling up problems with tiny drives and heaps of backup disks. Take control of your files and your workflow with the robust TeraStation III storage system. Network Attached Storage is the new way to store and share files effortlessly, allowing you to increase productivity. With four hard drives, five operating RAID modes and auto backup software, Buffalo's TeraStation III keeps your digital photos secure, in one place and always at your fingertips.

amazon.com CDW PCNation

TeraStation III
Network Attached Storage

BUFFALO™
Learn more at BuffaloTech.com

© Buffalo Technology (USA), Inc. Buffalo Technology, Buffalo logo and TeraStation logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Buffalo Technology (USA), Inc. The names and logos of other companies mentioned herein belong to their respective owners.

MOUNTAIN-TOP VIEW: Scouting around a site helps you to find new shooting venues—such as this neighboring mountain view down on the pit. Shooting handheld allowed Hills to include the dynamic clouds from various positions. He used a Canon EOS 5D and 17–35mm f/2.8L Canon lens and exposed at 1/320 sec and f/10, at ISO 400.

walls, and the overlapping lines of the mine dumps, along with the ever-changing light, provided infinite opportunities. Eliminating the superfluous and concentrating on strong abstractions became my focus.

I did much of the shooting on overcast days. The RAW images were often flat and with little color, but in postproduction, on my Mac with Adobe Photoshop, I expanded the contrast to a normal range. By doing this, the color saturation would automatically reveal the colors inherent in the rock and soil. Sometimes I added a little saturation beyond what was released by the contrast bump. After all, my objective was not to be a documentary or scientific photographer, but to give a pleasing artistic interpretation.

Public access

While the images suggest long treks deep into the mine, that was hardly the case. In fact, my car generally was nearby, since for the first few months of the project I worked strictly from public roadsides. Eventually, I shot from the mine's visitors' center, which overlooks the hole. Never did I cross the fence-line surrounding the property. And when I showed my images to mining company executives, they found it hard to believe that I'd never violated the numerous "No Trespassing" signs. That just shows the power of a long tele to not only compress perspective, but, of course, to draw the subject much closer than the unassisted eye would see.

When I asked to shoot on Kennecott's land, permission took months to secure, and it clearly was one-of-a-kind access. After watching a safety film and buying my own hard hat and steel-toed shoes, I was escorted to the sites. Though the process was extremely involved, it was well worth it, as I ended up providing the images for the company's 2009 calendar.

Since my access really was a one-shot deal, you won't have any luck trying to replicate it. The good news is that, with Kennecott as with many other large-scale engineering projects, you can get great images from public roads, no permission required.

Looking closely

And just as I found inspiration in and around the mine, I also found a great deal of wildlife in the area. In fact, I'm impressed with how conscientious the owners and operators of the mine are about environmental issues and how much they've done to reclaim the land and protect wildlife.

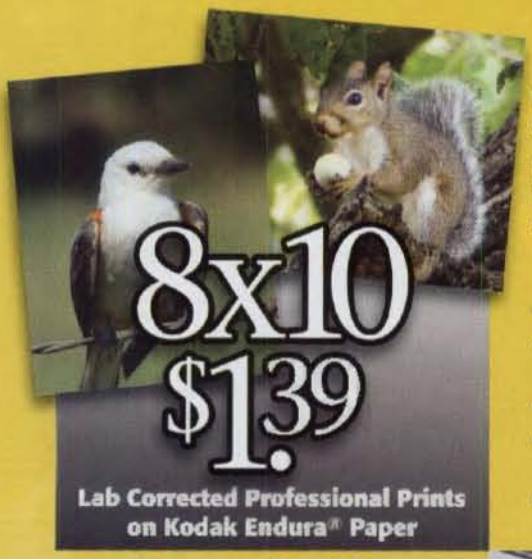
One day alone, I saw seven large bull elk grazing in a meadow that had been reclaimed, and there are also large herds of mule deer, as well as mountain lions, foxes, and upland game birds.

In all, it has been a rewarding project that proves by keeping your eyes and mind open, you can find beauty where you'd never expected it.

Bob Hills is a fine-art and commercial photographer based in Sandy, UT. He has an Master of Fine Arts degree and 40 years experience. See more of his work at www.bobhills.com.

QUALITY. VALUE. VALUE. QUALITY.

Who says it has to be one or the other?



Professional mounting, texturing, coatings and more.

All the special services you expect from a professional lab, including:

- Mounting on 9 different substrates, including mount board, gatorfoam, masonite, and stand-outs.
- 9 different print textures
- UV protective coatings available in clear and luster
- Laminating in gloss or matte
- Canvas on mount board, masonite and stretcher frame
- Gallery wraps in 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 inch thicknesses

Our lab corrected workflow is the easiest route to great looking prints. Stop wasting time tweaking color, worrying about how your prints will look. Experts will view each image individually, on carefully calibrated workstations, then make precise adjustments to color, density, and contrast.

LAB CORRECTED PRICES			
8 wallets	1.75	10x10	2.49
4x5/4x6	.29	11x14	3.99
5x7	.99	16x20	13.50
8x10	1.39	20x24	19.99

This is only a small sample of our sizes and prices, we offer over 60 sizes from wallets up to 30x40.

Proof books, calendars, specialty items and a growing line of press printed products all offered at value driven pricing. Spiral bound proof books with multi image pages in 3 sizes: 8x10, 10x13, and 11x11, starting as low as $1.50 per page. You can also spiral bind up to 120 4x or 5x proofs into a book.

Sign up today and begin ordering immediately using ROES or LabPrints.

ROES LabPrints LP

Great Prints. Great Prints. Easy Ordering. It's that Simple.

meridian Professional Imaging

www.meridianpro.com | 800-544-1370

Text by Peter Kolonia; photo by Mark Gong

SHINING Example

For the right tool to light jewelry, hit the disco

Glittering jewelry needs a bright, hard light to spark its brilliance, but when it's modeled on a person, bling also requires a subtle interplay of highlight and shadow to create shape, depth, and drama. The smaller the piece, the more precisely controlled this interplay must be.

Photographer Mark Gong was faced with just such a challenge when he illustrated a *New York Times* article about stackable rings. The lighting tool he selected probably wasn't one you've used—off the dance floor.

"Playing around and trying new things is always the most interesting and fun part of a shoot for me," says Gong. "For this one, I was inspired by the mirror balls you typically see in clubs. I was curious to discover what sort of lighting pattern I could create using their unique reflective properties."

Turns out, the mirror ball's intricate dappling of shadow and highlight proved perfect for this subject.

Gong wanted a controlled environment and precise lighting, so he shot in a small, dark studio, where it was relatively easy to reach out and adjust the position of the mirror ball or the model's hands.

The lighting he used here represented the third of four setups. "The scheme grew in an organic way as the shoot progressed," Gong says. "We started with a simple one-light setup, and just added and moved lights around until it looked right."

The shoot took more than five hours—especially grueling for the hand model, who spent extended periods seated on the floor with her hands held overhead.

For the setup here, Gong used three Profoto Acute D4 flash heads ($800 each, street), all placed behind his hand model.

For light modifiers, he needed the precision of striplights rather than the broad throw of square softboxes,

LORD OF THE RINGS: Mark Gong backlit his model's ringed fingers with a Profoto Acute2R 1200 pack **(A)** that powered two D4 heads in Profoto striplight softboxes **(B)**. He produced the halo-like effect on the background with a Profoto AcuteB 600R pack and D4 head **(C)**. So that he could move freely between the camera and model without tripping over a PC cord, Gong triggered the strobes with PocketWizard's Plus II wireless transceiver **(D)**.

so Gong mounted two of the D4s in narrow 1x4-foot Profoto Striplight Softboxes ($397, street). He placed them to the side, aiming them forward to rimlight the back of the model's hands and strike the mirror ball.

For an extra spark, he removed each striplight's front diffusion panel and inner baffle to expose the strips' foil-lined interiors. The result was a harder light with a metallic edginess.

The third D4, with grid, was set low behind the model and aimed toward the backdrop, where it produced a halo-like glow. The photographer juiced the strips with a single Profoto Acute2R 1200 power pack ($1,780, street) and the background light with a Profoto AcuteB 600R pack ($2,600, street). "I like the Profoto Acutes for their countless light modifiers, spot-on color temperature, and exposure consistency," he says.

As is common with pros, most of the equipment Gong used was borrowed or rented. Even his Nikon D700 with 105mm f/2 AF DC Nikkor lens was on loan from Nikon.

To fire the lights wirelessly, Gong used a shoe-mount PocketWizard Plus II transceiver ($160), which automatically triggered the power packs' built-in PocketWizard receivers. "I like moving to find new angles—sometimes on a tripod, sometimes not—and without PocketWizards, the PC cords can trip me up," he says. "I also get frustrated when the cord pops out of a camera's PC socket."

The hardest part of lighting his rings? "It was positioning the mirror ball and hands to correctly catch the light," he responds. "I took a series of images while moving the mirror ball back and forth to see which position illuminated the rings best. If I had to do it over again, I would use a larger mirror ball, or maybe a second one, with a fourth D4 dedicated just to it. It would save time and create more specks of light. I'd also use egg-crate baffles over the strip lights to cut down on spill and glare from the rimlights. The edges of the fingers show a little too much flare."

And, no, you won't find a mirror ball at your local camera store. "I found mine at a plastics store in downtown New York City," said Gong. "But you can also find them on Amazon and eBay. They range from $20 to $200, depending on size and material, and I paid about $30 for my 12-incher." ✪

To see more of Mark Gong's work, www.markmgong.com.

TIM BARKER, WWW.TIMBARKERSTUDIO.COM (ILLUSTRATION)

▼ORIGINAL

BACK TO BASICS

ELEMENTS EXPLAINED

Last month we showed you how to use Adobe Photoshop Elements to improve an image by cropping, fixing contrast, and improving color. Once you've taken those first steps, it's time to try some more sophisticated tools. This time, we'll fix an image that has sensor-dust spots, washed-out highlights, and, in some specific areas, too little contrast.

1 **FIXING THIS IMAGE** requires working with layers. The first is always called the Background Layer. Duplicate it so you can always go back to where you began. Go to Layer > Duplicate Layer, and click OK. If your image is 16-bit, convert it down to 8-bit to work with Layers in Elements.

2 **THERE WAS A DUST** spot on this sensor, and unfortunately it landed right on top of the little girl's lip. To get rid of this blip, zoom in. Type the J key to get the Spot Healing Brush. Tap the left bracket key ([) on your keyboard to shrink your brush circle, and the right bracket key (]) if you need to make it bigger. When your brush is the right size, click on the spot you want to remove and watch it disappear.

By Debbie Grossman

PART 2

ANGELA GEORGES (ORIGINAL)

3 **NOW TYPE CTRL + 0** to see your whole image fit on your screen. Since you want to retain the work you did on this layer but don't want to be wedded to your next fix, duplicate your Background Copy layer using the same method as in Step 1. Then go to Enhance > Adjust Lighting > Shadows/Highlights.

4 **SHADOW/HIGHLIGHT DEFAULTS** to a 25% lightening of the shadows. Override this by dialing the Shadow slider down to 0%, and move the Darken Highlights slider to the right until the blue of the sky deepens. Then adjust the shadows by moving the Shadows slider rightward until you get a hint of brightness. Beware: Moving both sliders too far creates ugly haloes around subjects. Click OK when you like what you see.

5 **MORE BRIGHTNESS** and contrast on the child's face will help draw attention. Start by making a Levels Adjustment Layer: Go to Layer > New Adjustment Layer > Levels, and click OK. Adjustment Layers affect all the layers below, and you can return to tweak them later. They are also the only way in Elements to use Masks, which allow you to fix just part of your image.

6 **IN THE LEVELS DIALOGUE,** move the black and white triangles until the girl's face looks brighter and a little more contrasty. Don't worry if the rest of the photo doesn't look so good—we'll get to that soon. Then click OK.

7 **THE WHITE RECTANGLE** in your Adjustment Layer is your Mask (circled). Elements selects it for you. Type D, then Ctrl + Backspace, filling it with black. Now type B to get the Brush tool, and paint with white on the girl's face. That will reveal the brightness and contrast changes you made in your Adjustment Layer. If you reveal too much, paint with black to cover it up.

Make your portraits look stunning in under 5 minutes

PortraitProfessional 9

Open your image and select the gender

Click on 5 key points on the face

Adjust the rough outlines to match the face

Finally just move sliders to get the results you want:

- Slim the face and subtly improve features
- Remove wrinkles and other skin defects
- Beautify skin, eyes, lips, teeth & hair

Fast, easy, great value for money.

Download the free trial from:
www.PortraitProfessional.com

10% extra discount for Pop Photo readers by entering the coupon **HA222** when buying online.

NewPortraitProfessional 9

HOYA
PRO1 Digital
Filter Series
CIRCULAR PL

Capture summer memories
with rich blue skies and
crystal clear waters

A HOYA Circular Polarizing filter absorbs polarized light giving skies a darker blue appearance and makes puffy white clouds "pop". It also reduces the reflections off water and glass as well. Professional photographers agree that a Circular Polarizing filter is the most important filter for outdoor photography.

▲ With CIRCULAR PL Filter

▲ Without Filter

HOYA is the world's largest optical glass manufacturer with traditions of quality that date back nearly a century. We are proud of our heritage and where our glass is made.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:
THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK
7642 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Visit our website for more information at
www.thkphoto.com

■THE PROBLEM
Everything's too sharp

Shallow depth of field and selective focus are great tools to direct the eye, but you can't always get those effects while you're shooting. Maybe there's too much light for a wide-open aperture, your lens is slow, or you don't have a specialty lens such as a tilt/shift or a Lensbaby. Or perhaps you only brought a point-and-shoot. Whatever the cause, you end up with a middling picture where everything is in focus, and the viewer has no clue what your real subject is.

To get the image you want, you could fuss with alpha channels and Gaussian blur in Adobe Photoshop. Or you could do it more easily with a plug-in. OnOne's FocalPoint ($135, street; www.ononesoftware.com) works with Photoshop and Elements, and makes getting selective blur simple. You can add blur that mimics the results of a selective-focus lens like the Lensbaby, or you can add a narrow band of focus to achieve a tilt/shift look.

Since FocalPoint is a plug-in, start by opening Photoshop. When you install FocalPoint, OnOne creates its own menu, and FocalPoint operates as a program-within-a-program.

Manipulate your image in FocalPoint, click Apply, and your changes will automatically be applied as a new layer, complete with mask, enabling you to easily tweak the work you've done.

■THE SOLUTION
OnOne FocalPoint

To determine how much and what exactly will remain sharp, FocalPoint utilizes something the company calls a "focus bug." Place the bug on your image, then manipulate its legs to select the area to keep crisp.

Choose a round bug for ellipses of sharpness or a square bug for planar lines of focus that intersect with the edges of the frame. You can also tilt the plane of focus to line it up with the camera's perspective.

Fine-tune your image with controls for the amount of smooth blur or motion blur, and add a vignette to more strongly direct the viewer's eye. Before you leave the plug-in's interface to return to Photoshop, add a bit of "film grain" to make sure the noise in the blur matches the noise in the sharp area. Doing so will heighten your picture's sense of realism.

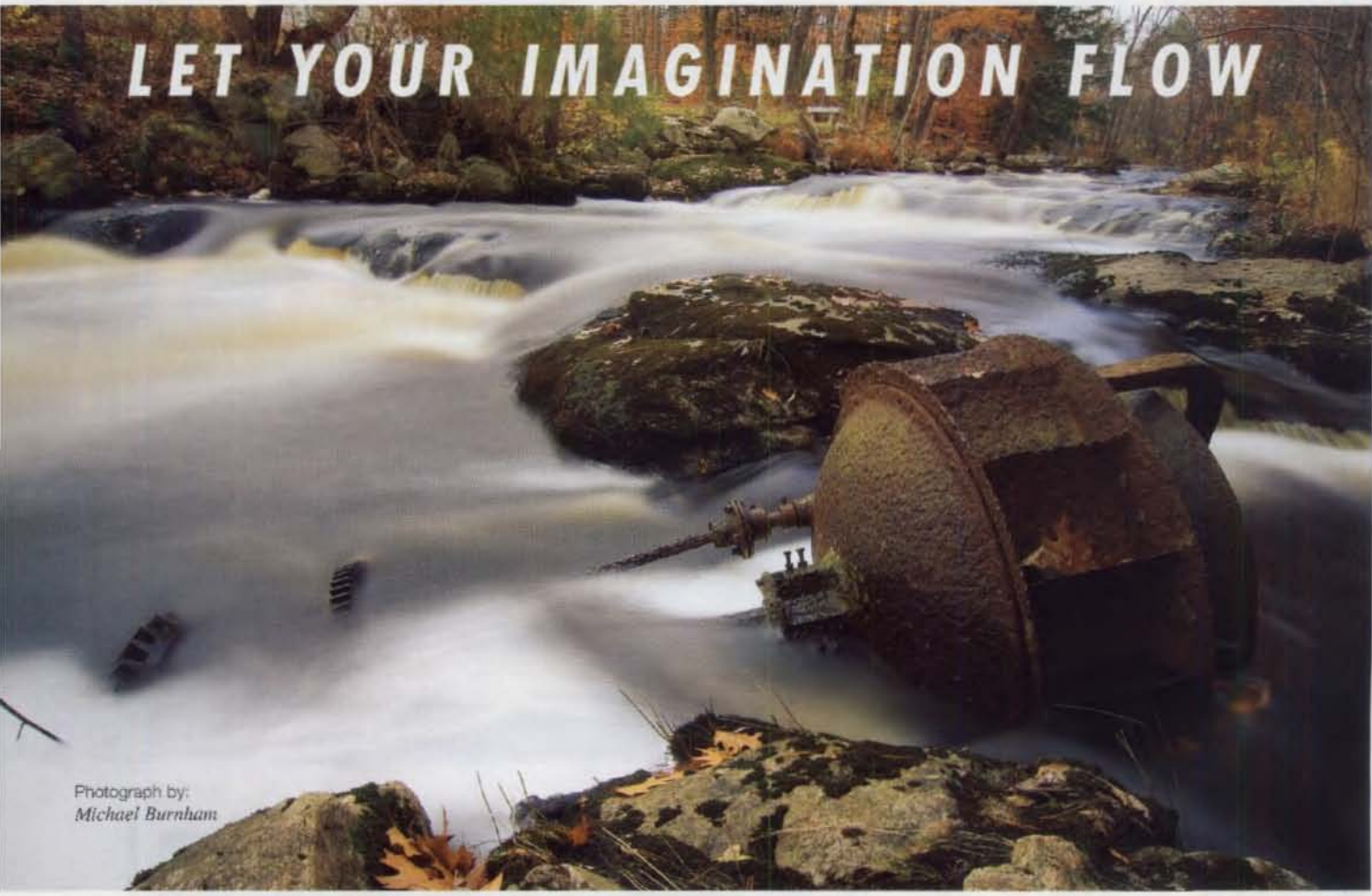
—Debbie Grossman

NEW & NOTEWORTHY
- **Truly simple to use.**
- **Realistic effects can salvage otherwise boring images.**

CONSIDER THIS IF...
- **You like the look of selective focus, but would prefer to add it after the fact instead of sacrificing sharpness in your original.**

GARRY HORNBUCKLE/FOTOLIA.COM (ORIGINAL)

Tokina



IMPROVED
AT-X 124 PRO DX II
AF 12-24mm f/4

The New Tokina AT-X 124 PRO DX II gives digital photographers a sharp yet affordable super wide-angle zoom lens, equivalent to an 18-36mm in 35mm format, with a bright constant f/4 aperture. It's perfect for photographing nature's colors outdoors or family gatherings indoors!

New Multi-Coating

Motorized for Nikon

Available Mounts:
Canon and Nikon Digital Cameras with APS-C sized sensors

MORE WIDE-ANGLE LENSES

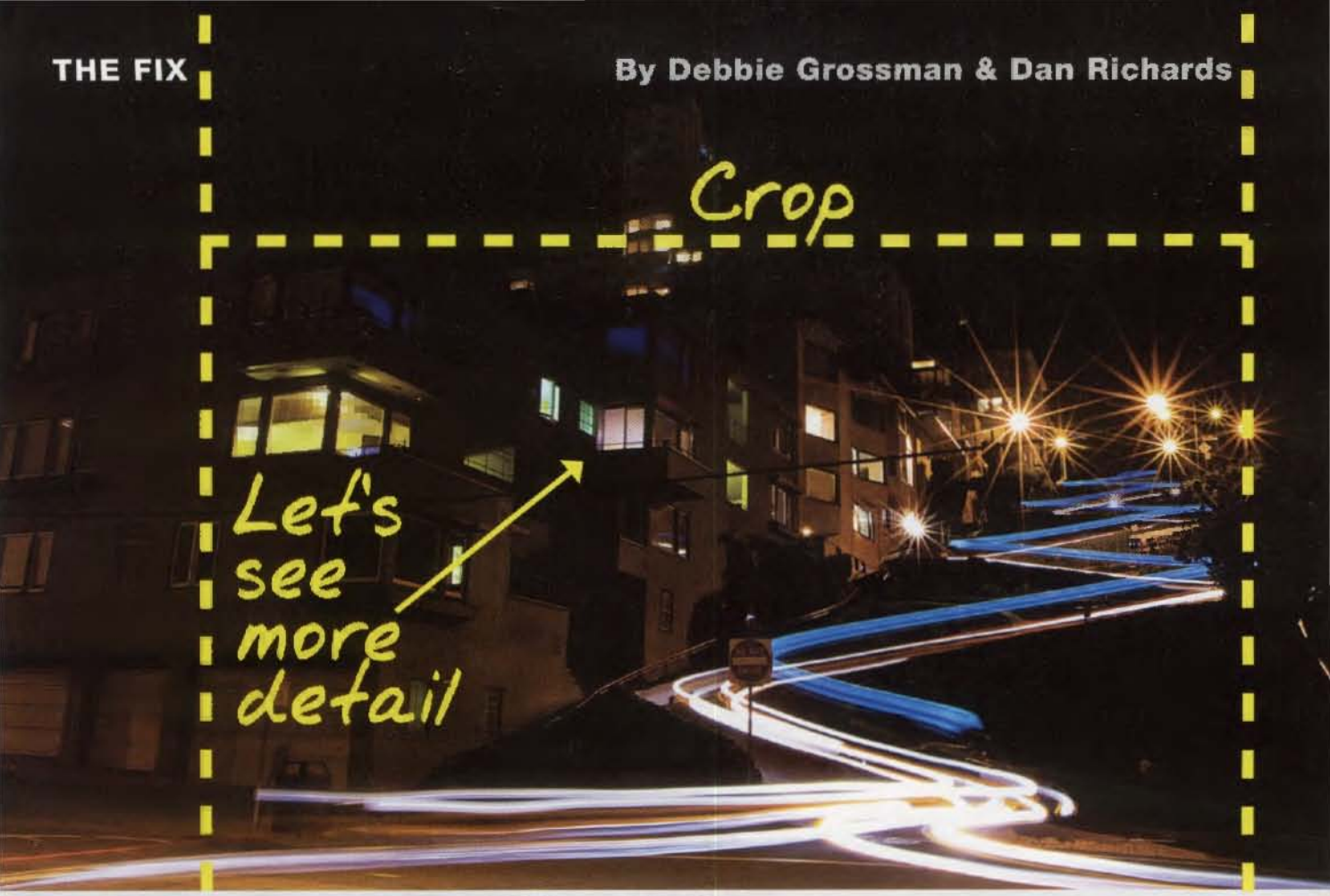
AF 11-16mm f/2.8
AT-X 116 PRO DX
Ultra-Speed, Ultra-Wide

AF 10-17mm f/3.5-4.5
AT-X 107 DX Fisheye
Round Your World

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC. | 7642 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK | Visit our website at **www.thkphoto.com**

By Debbie Grossman & Dan Richards



ZIG-ZAG STREAKS

Mat Hayward
South Everett, WA

The problem: Just when we thought there was no new take on the squiggly portion of San Francisco's (otherwise very straight) Lombard Street, Mat Hayward sent us this clever time exposure, in which the streak of the lit sign on top of a taxi outlines the sinuous switchbacks. A small aperture produced the diffraction stars. We felt, however, that with some more detail in the buildings and the street, we'd gain a better sense of the place. We also thought that the areas of black sky at the top and at right of the frame were dead space. Nor did the composition need quite that much of the garage doors.

What now: There was plenty of shadow information, even in the JPEG, so we pulled up detail there using Curves in Adobe Photoshop CS4, but did our best to keep the highlights the same. We cropped everywhere except the bottom.

▲Before After▼

Next time: There's more in the picture than the streaking light, so dig out the buried treasure.

Tech info: Tripod-steadied Canon EOS-1D Mark III with 16–35mm f/2.8L II Canon EF lens. Shutter held open for the duration of taxi descent (87 sec) at f/22, ISO 100. Camera fired by PocketWizard remote trigger to avoid camera shake. Various adjustments made in Adobe Lightroom and Photoshop CS2. Check out Mat's website at www.mathawardphoto.com.

STRAIGHT STREAK

Jacob Tebbe
Toledo, OH

The problem: A very different take on streaming lights, this photo of car headlights on an otherwise empty road has an ominous quality—we think that it looks like a poster for a creepy movie. As with our other pick, though, there is considerable wasted space, particularly at the right of the frame, where nothing is happening. And the Fix Team had a bone to pick with the telephone poles and buildings, which bow inward due to perspective distortion. (Not that we're compulsive or anything.)

What now: We cropped in considerably from the right side, making the headlight streaks more dominant in the frame. We also cropped down from the top to maintain about the same aspect ratio, rather than creating a squarish shape. We were careful not to crop out any of the bottom, as we think the illuminated tar strips add to the visual interest. We darkened the sky a bit to add to the unsettling atmosphere. Finally, we used the Lens Correction filter in Photoshop CS4 to straighten out the telephone poles, which also corrected the shape of the buildings.

Next time: Beware dark space that adds no interest to the photo.

Tech info: Tripod-steadied Nikon D60 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 DX Nikkor lens. Exposure, 30 sec at f/13, ISO 800. Color corrections in Adobe Photoshop Elements 6.

This is your editing software

This is DFX.

2000 high performance filters and special effects.

Download a free 15 day trial @TiffenDfx.com

Standalone Editing Suite (Macintosh® and Windows®) and Plug-in Filters for:

·Adobe Photoshop®
·Apple Aperture™
·Apple Final Cut Pro®
·Adobe After Effects®
·Avid® Editing Systems

1-800-645-2522

The Difference is TIFFEN®

© 2009 The Tiffen Company. All rights reserved.
All registered trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

Text by Laurence Chen; photo by David Ellis

HAT TRICK

Turning strangers into subjects

No matter the circumstances, Los Angeles-based lifestyle portrait shooter David Ellis (www.davidellisphoto.com) always begins with a question: "What's the mood we're trying to create?" It's all about authenticity and genuine expression. But how do you find that when you're photographing total strangers?

"These two guys are hard-core salesmen, earning their living on Venice Beach pulling people into their store," Ellis says. "I figured, they're bold in getting me to buy an expensive hat, so I'm gonna be bold with them." He told them that he wanted to get a shot of them with their hats. The guys were intrigued enough to stop selling and start posing, at least for a few minutes. That was all Ellis needed.

Here's how he made the connection:

1 Listen. People like to talk about themselves if you show that you're sincere about listening and not pushing your agenda. This way, you're more apt to get a unique expression of personality. "There's a very fine line between taking control and letting them be themselves—it's asking questions to get a sense of who they are, and it's knowing when to speak up and when to shut up," Ellis says. "If you give off a good vibe and can verbalize what you're interested in, people will lend a hand." And he always sends a print in exchange for their efforts.

2 Plan, but not too much. Before he even asked the hat salesmen to pose, Ellis chose the exact spot where he wanted them to stand, then led them there after they'd agreed. "Someone off-camera asked the younger guy a question, and he looked off to the side," Ellis says. "I liked the way it looked, so I told him to keep looking off-camera—and that was the shot."

3 Focus manually. Ellis' style is all about shallow depth of field. He always uses fast prime lenses such as a 50mm f/1.2L Canon on his Canon EOS-1Ds Mark III. "When you get a sharp picture at f/1.2, it's something to behold," he says. "It looks real, not like someone went in and retouched the hell out of it."

But the shallow DOF makes focusing tough, so Ellis manually adjusts his AF. His secret weapon: a Canon Angle Finder C ($180, street, with adapters). Designed for scientific purposes, angle finders magnify the focus point 2.5 times, enabling highly precise focusing with minimal DOF. But you must look down rather than directly at your subject. "It takes a lot of practice," he says, "but by using an angle finder I can look right at an eyeball and see that it's sharp. If you're shooting a photo with people in motion, you'll lose a lot [of frames], but less than if you just use autofocus."

4 Push through. At the start, these guys were having fun, and Ellis kept shooting. A lot. "I probably made 150 images in 5 minutes," he says. This gets people used to the camera and lets you get optimum focus. People often smile too much at first—but Ellis is interested in what they do after the novelty wears off.

"When they stop posing, you see what they're about. I work through this stage. I don't direct them—I see what they do," he says. "That tells me something about the person, and once you get past the initial awkwardness, then you can really concentrate on the mood of the picture and what is going on."

He feels the good stuff happens when everyone is a little uncomfortable. "I show them on the back of the camera what we're doing, and pretty soon everyone is working together to make the shot," he explains. "It says, 'We're in this together.'"

American Photo is now on Flickr®, and we're looking for some new work!

Six times a year, in each issue of *American Photo*, we will feature the work of one photographer (or up to three photographers) from our Flickr® community. This showcase will be a celebration of creativity and skill, not a critical analysis of the work. We will be photographic enthusiasts talking about photography we admire, and we will invite our readers and Flickr™ members to join the conversation. For these reasons, we decided not to call the feature the "Best of Flickr®" or "Superstars of Flickr®," but to focus on our common passion for creativity. **SHOW US WHAT YOU'VE GOT.**

www.flickr.com/groups/americanphoto

AMERICAN PHOTO flickr

Text and photos by Art Brewer

AIRFlair

Kick out the blahs

My assignment? To capture Michael Jai White, a martial artist and Hollywood actor, in midflight for *Muscle & Fitness* magazine. This was back in 2006, and it wasn't exactly an easy shot to bag, but I bet most Pop Photo readers could pull it off with equipment they already own. Here's how:

1 **Find an athlete.** You need one who's accomplished and fit enough to strike a clean pose repeatedly. Besides the perfect form, an accomplished athlete will minimize the chance of someone—or some thing, like your lights—getting hurt. A skateboarder flying through the air, a soccer player mid-kick, or a football player leaping for a Hail Mary catch all work.

2 **Don't abuse your subject.** Have the shot well planned, with composition, lighting, and exposure determined in advance. My time with Michael Jai White was 20 minutes max, because my team had worked out the kinks before he arrived. Shooting much longer will tire your subject and compromise form.

TRANSFORMER: Art Brewer's original slide (here), taken with a Hasselblad H2 and 50–110mm f/3.5–4.5 HC lens on Fujichrome Provia 100 film, showed motion blur, due to the bright ambient lighting. After scanning, he sharpened the feet and eliminated the cluttered background (previous page).

3 Find a suitable location. Look for plenty of space, controllable background light, and body-friendly mats or crash pads to absorb the athlete's landings. For White, I had to use a gym near his home. It was fluorescently-lit with low ceilings that didn't allow high kicks or a backdrop. Not good!

4 Bring the right lights. To freeze an object in midair you need instantaneously firing strobes, with little or no ambient background light. Powerful shoe-mount flashes, such as Canon's 580EX II Speedlites, will work because they offer short flash durations and, with the right accessories, wireless triggering. Longer flash durations (i.e., 1/800 sec or longer) can record motion blur.

My basic lighting was two studio strobes, one coming from the left and slightly behind, with a reflector and grid. I powered it with a Profoto 2400 Pro 7A pack, and set its output about a stop brighter than the front light, which was to the right of White. The front light was a Profoto Acute2 Twin bi-tube head in a Profoto 72-inch Octobox, with the diffusion silk removed for a sharper, harder light. A bi-tube head lets you fire one light from two power packs (in this case two Profoto 2400's) for twice the light without lengthening flash duration. (Pretty cool.) Finally, on the right we set a 4x6-foot white California Sunbounce reflector for fill.

5 Watch your timing. It's everything, so practice with a stand-in to get it down. In this shoot, I took 24 frames, producing four or five keepers, with this one clearly the best—not a bad ratio.

6 Finesse it in postproduction. There was no way to avoid the gym behind White, so I removed it later in Adobe Photoshop. This not only cleaned up the background, but enhanced subject modeling, too. A win-win situation.

For more of Art Brewer's sports photography, visit www.artbrewer.com.

AERO SPEED PACK™ 85
model 3385
Side Door for quick access
Front Door for full access
Holds a laptop
Water-resistant zippers
model 3385
Dual Access Photo Backpacks
Tamrac's exciting new Aero Speed Packs™ provide the comfort of a backpack without sacrificing quick access to camera gear! Tamrac's innovative Dual Access System™ allows fast access to a camera with lens attached through the side door when the packs are worn over one shoulder. Equipment can also be accessed through the front panel when the packs are removed.
Both models feature large top compartments for personal items
Aero Speed Pack™ 75 model 3375
For a FREE catalog, call toll-free 1-800-662-0717
See the VIDEO of the NEW Aero Speed Packs™ at www.tamrac.com
tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

BUYDIG.COM®

THE INTERNET'S DIGITAL SUPERSTORE

800-617-4686

Sun 10:00am - 6:00pm • Mon-Thurs 9:30am - 7:00pm • Fri 9:30am - 2:00pm

Email us at customerservice@buydig.com

Shop online anytime!

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh and includes USA Manufacturer's Warranty. Prices advertised are subject to additional standard shipping and handling Charges. Go to www.buydig.com or call for details. Paypal and all major credit cards are gladly accepted, no surcharge. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping at buydig.com Please tell your friends about our great service! Buydig.com is a registered trademark.

BizRate 2007

BBBOnLine RELIABILITY PROGRAM

①

FARTHER FIGURE

Text by John Owens; photos by Paul Kline

②

③

④

GOING TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH TO HELP ORPHANS

Paul Kline doesn't want you to cry. He doesn't even want you to feel guilty and reach for your checkbook. He simply wants you to understand how many orphans there are.

"According to UNICEF, there are 150 million orphans in the world," he says. "That's equivalent to half the population of the U.S."

To get that message out, Kline and his wife, Mercedes, are in the midst of a project that has him photographing children in orphanages around the globe. It's called The Silent Children Project. "They are silent because orphans don't have parents to speak for them and represent their needs," he says.

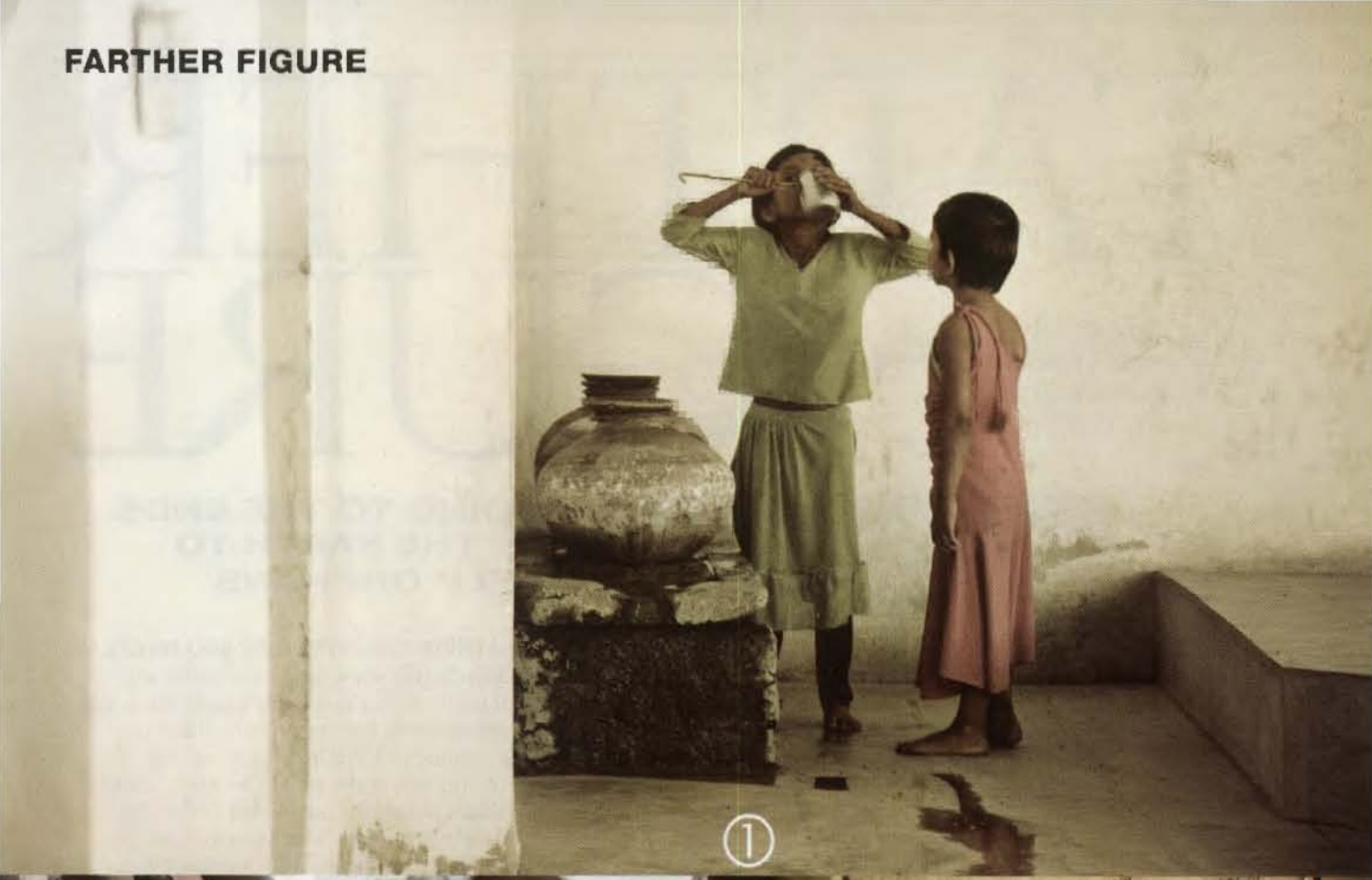
Long-time Pop Photo readers may recognize his name. Kline, 45, of Gaithersburg, MD, was one of three finalists in our 2006 Photographer of the Year Shoot-Out. This reality-show-style event had three talented photographers battling for a $5,000 prize and the title "The Best Shooter on the Planet." During a week in New York City, we gave them assignments ranging from shooting a goldfish to bagging a celebrity.

"One of my assignments was to photograph tourists," Kline recalls. "I've been a commercial and advertising photographer for a long time. To photograph strangers on the streets of New York...well, it took me out of my comfort zone."

But the photos were wonderful. "I really enjoyed it, and said, 'Hey, if I can do this in New York, I can do it anywhere!'"

AROUND THE WORLD: A South African orphan **(1)**, her face marked with traditional medicine, peeps out of the four-room house she shares with 39 other children. At a well-run orphanage in Mozambique **(2)**, the kids help with work. Dancers wait to perform **(3)** for the mayor of Uzhhorod, Ukraine, in a ceremony showcasing at-risk kids. A little girl from a Vietnamese orphanage **(4)** relaxes at home after school.

FARTHER FIGURE



①

④

②

③

Around that time, Kline and his wife, parents of three teenagers, were looking for ways to give back. On a trip to see his mother in Israel (he was raised there), the couple visited orphanages in Israel and Palestine. By late 2006, the project was well underway. The goal: Photograph orphans in every part of the globe by September 2010.

When Kline spoke with us in early May, he and Mercedes had already traveled to Egypt, India, Mozambique, South Africa, Ukraine, and Vietnam—spending $50,000 of their own money doing it. They were leaving the next day for Brazil to meet up with fellow 2006 Photographer of the Year finalists and now close friends, Brazilian Roberto Soares-Gomes (winner of the event) and Canadian Henry Fernando. The month-long journey also would take them to orphanages in Brazil, Colombia, and Panama. "We're not trying to do a sob story," says Kline. "We're just trying to show what exists—both the good and the bad."

It's a range as wide as you can imagine. "There are some great orphanages and there are some terrible orphanages," says Kline. "What really defines them is not the amount of money they have. It's the adults taking care of them."

He cites two in Ukraine, mere miles apart. "In one, the director was extraordinary. The children were happy, clean, and goofing around," he says, a smile in his voice. "They have pets, TV, and they go on excursions. The other was dark, children had impetigo [a contagious skin infection], and it looked like an old Soviet institution. Everything is equal, except the management."

DAILY LIFE: At this orphanage in Rajasthan, India **(1)**, where the children go to a well to fill their water pots every day, "they are very poor and have basic food and shelter," says Paul Kline, "but the girls are happy and loved." A group of homeless orphans in Cairo **(2)** spend a week with a generous woman, her room lit by a single bare bulb; they move again each week. Palestinian girls **(3)** sit on the prayer rug in their dorm room in Egypt before their afternoon rest. In Mozambique, children grind grain for supper **(4)**: "I was looking for a good angle, when the little curious fellow looked at me," Kline says.

That's why Kline devotes much of his imagery to the caregivers: "These are the people who make it happen."

And wherever he goes, Kline has found that it's not just appearances that distinguish good from bad. "In the bad ones, the kids are clingy. They don't get a lot of affection. So when we arrive, they just won't let go."

When they first arrive, Kline often snaps away, with the kids posing and mugging for the camera. Mercedes, a nurse, offers whatever help she can. Both the children and adults have to get used to the Americans' presence.

Before long—they spend up to three days at each orphanage—"I'm almost like a fly on the wall," says Kline, "and I roam around watching for situations."

Though the mission is to shoot powerful, documentary images, he also takes scores of snapshots. "I learned to do that early on when the director of an orphanage in Palestine told me that orphans don't have childhood photos," he says. "So now I always send them prints, sometimes thousands of prints. Some directors tell me how the kids hang them over their beds or on their lockers."

The hardest part? Securing permission. In Kline's experience, good orphanages are very protective of the children's privacy, and bad ones of the adults running them. Either way, getting in is tough. "I'm rejected 10 times for every one I get into," he says. "You have to keep at it."

He starts long before leaving the U.S., contacting anyone remotely related to orphan projects in the place he'll be going. Traveling every six months, Kline spends nearly four months between each trip writing, calling, and e-mailing contacts.

Though he didn't intend to show the photos until the project was done, he found that permission was easier when authorities could see his work. With that in mind, he set up a website, www.silentchildren.org. It motivated people to contribute, and though Kline wasn't looking to raise money, just awareness, the contributions kept coming. So he set up a 501(c)(3) nonprofit to accept funds. "All of that money—100 percent of the donations—goes to orphanages and organizations that help street children," he says.

Late 2009 will take him to Scandinavia, and six months later, Australia. Late next year, with the shooting done, he hopes to publicize the cause with The Silent Children Project exhibits and a photo book.

Says Kline, "This truly was due to that assignment in the Photographer of the Year Shoot-Out."

IN THE BAG

"I need to travel light," says Paul Kline. For a photographer who makes his living in commercial and advertising work, "light" is relative. But there's no question that his camera bag is heavy in imaging power. Here's what he totes:

•CANON EOS 5D MARK II. He recently upgraded from the 5D and is impressed by the low-light performance of this new full-frame DSLR. When shooting indoors, being able to make the most of existing light is essential.

•CANON 28–300MM F/3.5–5.6L IS. "I use a Canon 24–70mm f/2.8L lens for my commercial work," he says, "but for this project I need more reach."

•CANON 50MM F/1.4. "It's an awesome lens," raves Kline, for both its low-light capability and the shallow depth of field afforded by that large aperture.

•CANON 17–40MM F/4L. With the full-frame camera, he gets true wide-angle coverage.

•LEICA D-LUX 4. "It's really good in low light for a compact."

Flash? "I use it rarely," he says, "mostly outdoors as fill flash." But with the recent acquisition of PocketWizard's MiniTT1 on-camera controller and FlexTT5 remote transceivers, Kline expects to do much more with his Canon hot-shoe flashes.

He packs it all in a Tamrac backpack, which he happily reports looks very little like a camera bag.

"A lot of the places I go are fairly dangerous," he says. "If people knew I had $7,000 worth of gear in my backpack, I'd be robbed."

THE FUTURE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

IMAGING TOMORROW WILL LOOK NOTHING LIKE IT DOES TODAY

BY NEAL MATTHEWS

SUNDAY, JULY 18, 2060.
Old-Timers' Day, Yankee Stadium.

You're here with your old photoglove, getting some action shots from your seat in the upper deck without even putting down the $40 beer in your left hand. What would look to us like normal sunglasses are in fact camera-equipped goggles with a heads-up display on the inside of the right lens.

Pointing the index finger of the photoglove, which is impregnated with tiny pyramid-shaped crystal microlenses surrounding nano-sized image sensors, you draw a frame around each bit of action so that a window appears to float in front of your goggles.

Blink: You bat your right eye to capture pictures of 86-year-old Derek Jeter throwing out the first pitch from deep center field, demonstrating his newly regenerated shoulder muscle.

Blink: A suicide squeeze.

Blink: A diving catch.

Applause is muted because the whole stadium is full of people pointing and winking at the field.

Back home, you begin to edit your pictures using a surround-vision display. The merging of the computer and the camera has brought computational photography to fruition, so it doesn't much matter that batters were distant and sometimes had their backs to you, because, using your glove, you captured a complete three-dimensional image of the players via thousands of tiny, wireless, GPS-enabled microcams that have been spread like glitter all over the field.

Though photos will still be composed by people with cameras, it will gradually become more accurate to say pictures were computed rather than 'taken' or 'captured.'

Choose an image from a 2D desktop display and it appears before you in 3D, lifesize, projected into an invisible fog from at least six laser projectors mounted in the walls. A joystick with a trigger and thumb buttons lets you change focal plane and depth of field, zoom in for close-ups, even alter the angle of view. Each picture is actually a few seconds of 3D video, since when you blinked the recording of that scene began five seconds before the blink and continued five seconds after. At 1,000 frames per second, each "capture" gives you the choice of separately viewing—and walking completely around—10,000 stills or replaying the action as if you were positioned on the field...

Based on current research directions, this is one possible photo future.

Where photography goes from here depends not just on what dedicated shooters want, but maybe more so on the whims of a billion app-happy cellphone junkies, each one of whom is already getting a much better camera every time they upgrade. The increasing miniaturization and simultaneous expansion of camera capabilities is now driving the outer edges of the photo frontier.

Where will it go? A number of possible tracks are discernible, but the widest vector leads toward increasing the camera's light-gathering function by several orders of magnitude.

"It's all about getting more information from the image sensor," explains Abbas El Gamal, an electrical engineering professor at Stanford University, whose research group has been developing ways to make CMOS sensors both smaller and more sensitive, capable of providing depth maps for super-3D image capture.

Though photographs in the near future will still be composed by

GETTING PERSONAL: Ramesh Raskar, associate professor at the MIT Media Lab and co-director of the Center for Future Storytelling, predicts that you'll be able to modify a photo's display according to your mood.

DALE MAY

THE FUTURE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

people holding cameras, it will gradually become more accurate to say pictures were computed rather than "taken" or "captured."

But this requires broadening the dynamic range of light and motion detectable by the sensor chip. "Without information," says El Gamal, "there is no hope."

Within this context, clues from current research in the realm of computational photography, combined with the predictions made by electrical engineers and technology visionaries, can be projected along a future timeline of what we can reach for—and maybe even grasp:

2015 INTO THE NEXT DIMENSION

There are 300 million cellphones in America, all of them containing increasingly sophisticated cameras. Pixels have gotten so small that 50MP point-and-shoots are common, and there are pro cameras in the gigapixel range.

High-def video is quickly evolving into 3D, jump-started in 2004 by the establishment of the global Network of Excellence in 3DTV, an eddy of manufacturers and researchers, including Holografika, Mitsubishi, Philips, Texas Instruments, and some two dozen others.

"You know how when you think of the past, you see it in black-and-white images?" says Nils Lassiter, an application engineer with Photron, a maker of ultra-high-speed video cameras. "In the future, thinking of the past will bring up 2D images, as if people were flat back then."

European Union-funded R&D on "autostereo" 3DTV—which doesn't require colored glasses to combine the two images required for traditional stereoscopy—has been focused on head-tracking, an extension of face-detection technology. Laser-based holographic projection, sending separate images from the display to each eye of the viewer (or multiple viewers), is just entering the market.

JUANJO TUGORES/FOTOLIA.COM

Still photos are following that lead toward autostereo 3D representation based on head-tracking that's built into the picture frame. Photographic prints on paper are competing with progressively thinner wireless 3D interactive display screens.

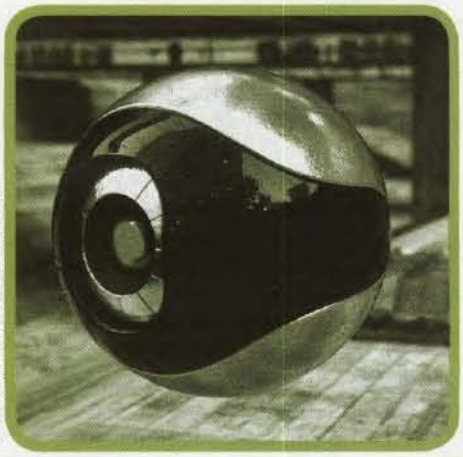
2020 RISE OF THE ORGANIC CAMERA

The trend toward using one iPhone-like device for multiple wireless tasks has almost peaked as the use of cameras declines, even though compacts are now the size of pocket change. (Pro cameras are about the size they were in 2009, but the multiplicity of lenses has been replaced by a single omni-lens.)

"At first, there will be one device for everything," explains Ramesh Raskar, associate professor at the MIT Media Lab who is co-director of the Center for Future Storytelling. "Later it will fragment all over the body, the camera to the eye, the phone and audio to the ear. Some people will have them implanted, some not."

Lenses have shrunk and moved closer to merging completely with image sensors, which are now mostly based on organic (carbon-based) compounds and nano-sized organic photo diodes. The sensor's flexibility allows it to be formed into spherical shapes, more closely resembling and functioning like the human retina.

"The spherical sensor gives you a very wide field of view, with everything in focus, similar to what the human eye sees," says Daniel Palanker, associate professor of ophthalmology at Stanford University. "Lenses will always be important because you cannot capture a picture without good focus. Today, we require expensive and bulky lens elements to correct for the curvature of the focal plane. But if you instead use a spherical sensor, you can capture sharp images with much less expensive optics."



BERTRAND BENOIT/FOTOLIA.COM

Breakthroughs in the power and miniaturization of solar cells have produced microbatteries that last for years without recharging. Deuterium, derived from seawater, has become the go-to isotope for power, but bio-batteries (which amplify the electrical charge emitted by bioengineered bacteria) and air batteries (based on the interaction of a lithium, zinc, or aluminum compound with oxygen molecules in the atmosphere) are on the horizon.

2030

IN THE EYE OF THE BEHOLDER

The fragmentation of wireless capabilities begins to take the camera and the phone out of people's hands, attaching or implanting the rice-grain-sized machines to their eyes and earlobes.

Competing for market share are light, wraparound sunglasses with 4D light-capture capabilities. This means a thin layer of image sensors can now record not just the color and intensity of the visible spectrum, but also the direction and angle of reflected light in the wider spectrum, including ultraviolet and infrared.

You frame a photograph by holding your extended forefingers and thumbs in front of you, like an artist composing the outlines of a painting. Tripping the "shutter"—now really just a "save" function—can be done with a verbal command, such as "Click."

Algorithms are computing a visual version of surround sound, allowing images to be viewed from perspectives other than where the camera was actually located. Photos are now almost identical to what the eye sees, but are also "relightable," which means making compromises to achieve high dynamic range is no longer an issue.

Depth of field is controllable, letting viewers, rather than photographers, see their own versions of the photo. "Photos can be displayed in a way that reflects your mood," says Ramesh Raskar of the MIT Media Lab.

Blurring of an image due to motion is both correctable and replayable as the "film-rooted distinction between 'still' cameras and 'video' cameras," disappears, as in a prediction in the STAR (State of the Art) research report on computational photography published in 2006 in the journal *Eurographics*.

Photography and holography have now merged, requiring something more than flat screen displays. FogScreen, an early-21st-century company whose patented "immaterial" display is a free-floating screen of dry fog you can walk through, has seen its technology evolve into 6D panoramic displays filling whole rooms in which the viewer can walk around freely among projected images. These "immersive" displays have further blurred the line between real and virtual existence.

ROBERT FORI/FOTOLIA.COM

2040-2050

IMAGES WITH A WAVE OF A WAND

The camera as a device you carry has completely disappeared. Image sensors have become part of the literal fabric of everyday life, woven into gloves and photo cloth, which produce 3D images after you rub them over an object such as a human face.

We now have "camera wallpaper" and live Google Earth, which records continuously and allows the viewer to remotely select and experience virtually any public scene in the world. Displays have become tiny laser projectors beaming images directly onto your retina.

Matt Hirsch, a graduate student in the field of information ecology at MIT, foresees "painting" a photograph by waving "a tiny wand containing an infrared laser and terabytes of data storage," he says.

"Cameras in the environment will work collectively to image the scene from your perspective, and from other perspectives of interest, and then transfer the resulting data to your wand. You could then dial back from this point to see the scene at other times in the past."

Image sensors encased in microlenses and connected to GPS receivers are now sprinkled like confetti almost everywhere. The concept of privacy is in flux and widely disputed.

Researchers are getting close to being able to tap directly into the neural pathways of vision in your eyes and brain, accessed by an external probe held gently against the temple, like those used today for ultrasound imaging. Everything you see is now downloadable.

The concept of the camera as an actual object is *so* 2009.

WWW.IMAGESOURCE.COM

THE FUTURE THAT BOMBED

THE NEXT BIG THINGS—THAT WEREN'T

BY DAN RICHARDS

OVER THE YEARS POP PHOTO has been pretty good at predicting future photo technology. "Pretty good," though, does not mean "flawless." And the photo industry has launched some, um, breakthrough products that should have stayed on the drawing board. Just take a look...

FUTURE INTERROGATIVE DEPT.

- February 1958: "Will [Video] Tape Replace Film?"
- April 1958: "Are Subminiatures a Threat to 35mm Supremacy?"
- October 1958: "Will the Russians Beat Us to a Fully Automated Camera?"
- Sept. 1972: "Is 35mm Dead?"
- June 1975: "Can Photography Help Your Child Develop a Superbrain?"
- December 1978: "Serious 110 photography—bowing in or bowing out?"

PAST IMPERFECT DEPT.

In 1966, the Fotochrome camera was touted as "bypassing the expense of color film and its processing" by imaging directly onto photo paper. That is, a roll of paper in the bottom of the camera, big enough to make 10 2x3-inch prints. The pictures didn't come out finished—you still had to have the prints developed. And lotsa luck: It used a proprietary paper that pretty much only the Fotochrome company could process. And you had no negative to make enlargements from. In other words, all the disadvantages of Polaroid with none of the advantages. But the Fotochrome made up for this by being hopelessly unreliable.

REALLY BIG BUST DEPT.

- POLAVISION

Born: 1977. **Died:** 1979. **We said:** "It may well turn out to be the beginning of an entirely new medium." **Why it fizzled:** It was the heyday of Polaroid, so when the company launched a self-developing home movie system, there was no reason it wouldn't be the Next Big Thing. Except that it was massively, irredeemably lousy.

- DISC FILM AND CAMERAS

Born: 1982. **Died:** 1999, after being moribund for years. **We said:** "Aids...[taking] good pictures in almost any kind of lighting situation." **Why it fizzled:** Kodak had been highly successful with a string of amateur film formats: 127, 126 Instamatic, 110 Pocket Instamatic. So why not Disc film? One fatal flaw: The negatives, at 8x11mm, were just too small. Prints were grainy. Blowups? Forget it! But the cameras were cool little things, and they helped give consumers a taste for ultraslim design.

- ADVANCED PHOTO SYSTEM

Born: 1996. **Died:** APS film is still alive (Fujifilm makes it, but Kodak stopped in 2004). **We said:** "The pint-sized APS frame...dramatically surpassed 35mm in sharpness and granularity." **Why it fizzled:** If you spend five years painstakingly developing something, you end up with a cutting-edge product—for five years ago. One rationale for APS was market research showing that consumers wanted easier-to-load cameras. But by 1996, virtually every 35mm compact (above the most basic) had auto film loading and rewind. It didn't help that APS loading was less reliable than 35mm, nor that consumers never really took to its three print formats. And then that digital fad came along.

- 3D PHOTOGRAPHY

Born: Seemingly every year since the invention of photography. We've had stereoscopes, lenticulars, anaglyphic glasses, polarizing glasses, wiggle stereo, digital 3D mode, the Stereo Realist, the Nimslo, the Loreo... **Died:** Never. Photography's version of The Undead. **We said:** See for yourself on page 54. Then check back with us in 30 years.

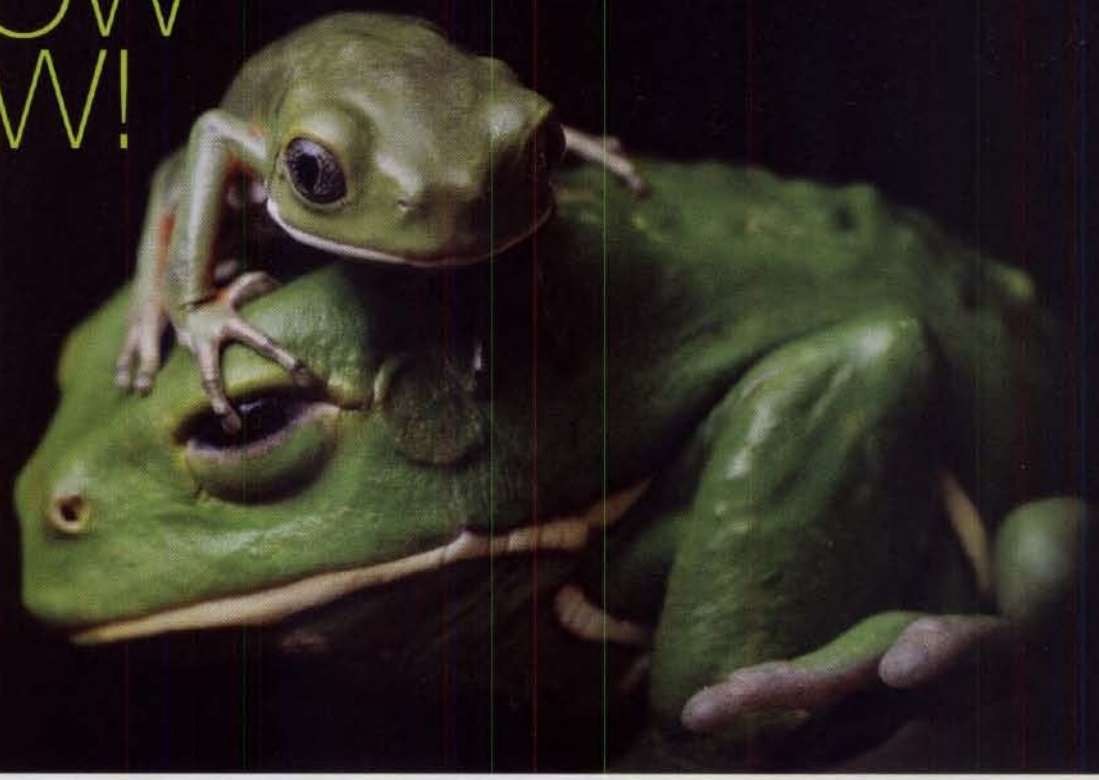
TAMRON®
LEARNING CENTER

Road Series '09

Try Out **Tamron's** Newest Products

When the opportunity arises to take that perfect photo...

KNOW HOW!



Registration Now Open

The 2009 Learning Center Road Series is led by esteemed pro photographers all of whom have long track records not only as seasoned and successful pros, but as great teachers.

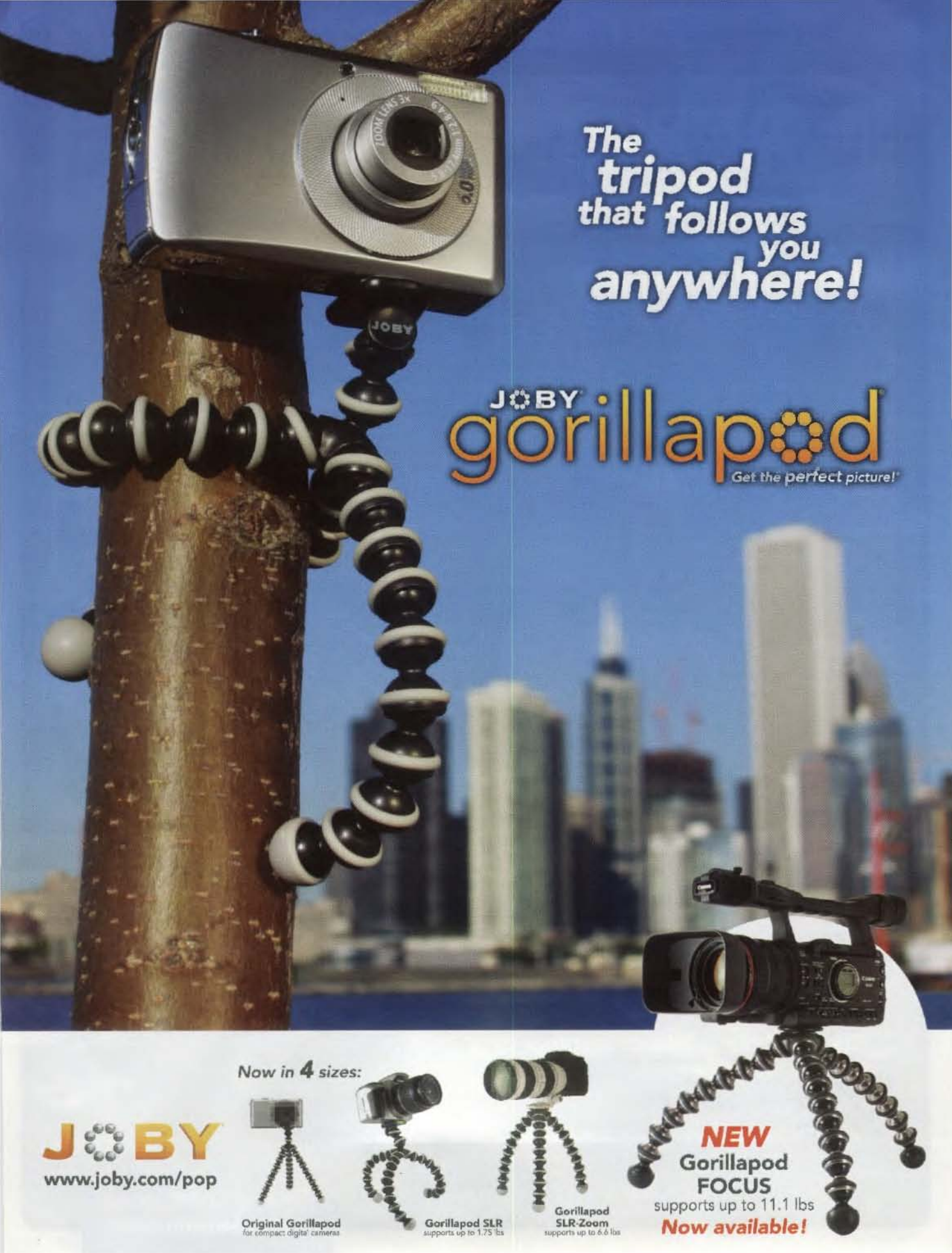
Who should attend:

Beginners through advanced amateur photographers with a love for photography.

Choose from a 3-hour seminar or a day and a half event.

Complete where, when and who details can be found on our website.
Register today. You'll come away knowing how!

Register Online Today:
www.tamron.com


The tripod that follows you anywhere!
JOBY
gorillapod
Get the perfect picture!
Now in 4 sizes:
JOBY
www.joby.com/pop
Original Gorillapod
for compact digital cameras
Gorillapod SLR
supports up to 1.75 lbs
Gorillapod SLR-Zoom
supports up to 6.6 lbs
NEW
Gorillapod FOCUS
supports up to 11.1 lbs
Now available!

YOUR FUTURE LIFE ...NOW

HIGH-TECH IS EASIER, AND CHEAPER, THAN YOU THINK
BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN

IMAGINE A DAY WHEN

everything we shoot will be automatically backed up and offloaded without our help, when all our images will automatically contain all the metadata we need to identify them, and we will have access to all our photos, all the time, from anywhere. Think it's far off? You're wrong. That day is here, and it's cheaper and easier to set up than you ever would have imagined.

I wanted to know what it was like to live as much in the future as possible. So I rounded up some gear, all of it readily available and not one item costing more than $300. Then I tried it out.

The biggest surprise? How different it felt. Without the need to label, keyword, and—most important—offload and upload, I found myself freer than ever simply to shoot. My Eye-Fi card and my Buffalo LinkStation Pro, especially, quickly became indispensable. Now I can't imagine my life as a photographer without them.

Here's what I used, how I used it, and some extra ideas for living in the future—right now.

IMMEDIATE SHARING

When the original Eye-Fi card came out a few years back, there was plenty to get excited about: I loved the concept of automatically uploading my images to a photo-sharing site such as Flickr, but I didn't see what the big deal was about having them autodumped to my computer. I shoot primarily in RAW, and those original cards could only upload JPEGs. And I also didn't like that the card couldn't discriminate—everything you shot would be uploaded. When I goof up, I don't want the world viewing and critiquing my outtakes.

The recent introduction of the Eye-Fi Pro ($150, list) changed my mind. The number-one reason: It can now record and transfer RAW images. And, almost as important, I can control exactly which photos are uploaded.

Before you use the card, you plug it into your computer using the proprietary USB card reader that comes with it. Configure it as you wish—choose your Wi-Fi network and enter your password, and pick which online service and folder on your home computer you'll upload to. The whole setup is ridiculously simple, and would be even for someone who's not a software expert.

Then start shooting. If your computer and your camera are on, uploading happens simultaneously. There are many ways to configure the card, and it will upload to most of the major sharing sites.

I have a Flickr Pro account, and since the Eye-Fi Pro will upload both photos and video, I picked that as my upload destination. The Eye-Fi sent the JPEGs there (Flickr doesn't accept RAW), and I chose a folder on my Buffalo LinkStation Pro desktop hard drive (more

MEMORY CONNECTION: Eye-Fi's pro card lets you automatically upload, share, and geotag your photos right from your camera. It works with RAW files, and you can control which pics to share.

YOUR FUTURE LIFE ...NOW

on that later) to accept the RAW files and JPEGs. I'd love it if I could send all my RAWs to my home drive and upload only selected JPEGs to Flickr, but the current version of the Eye-Fi can't follow different rules for RAW and JPEG. So, I ended up sending all the JPEGs to Flickr, but keeping my account settings on private—I did a batch edit later to make the best ones public.

The Eye-Fi card can connect to any Wayport Wi-Fi (now AT&T Wi-Fi services) hotspot, so if you're on vacation, your photos can be uploaded automatically before you even get home. And if you leave your computer on, or have your housesitter turn it on every couple of days while you're on vacation, your pictures will be automatically dropped to your hard drive from Eye-Fi's servers. When you're within reach of most U.S. Wi-Fi networks, you can turn on geotagging and the card will figure out your location and add it to your photos' metadata.

I never would have thought that removing the need to connect my card to my computer would streamline my process so much. But my friends and family have seen more photos sooner than they ever have in the past, because sharing them is just that much simpler. And I can rest easy in my travels knowing that all my favorites are backed up before I even reach home.

ALL-ACCESS PASS

Part of the promise of the future is total accessibility to all of our images all the time. We always hear talk about "cloud storage," but until it becomes practical to store everything on servers far, far away, it makes a lot of sense to set up a server-like system at home. And doing so is fairly simple, though it takes a bit more geeky patience than anything else I tried.

Buffalo's LinkStation Pro LS-XHL ($270, street, for 1TB) looks like your standard desktop hard drive. The only difference? It has an ethernet port on the back so you can hook it into your home network's Wi-Fi router. You can configure the drive using your web browser, renaming the server something more charming or reasonable than the string of letters and numbers it defaults to.

HOME AND AWAY: The beauty of Buffalo's LinkStation Pro LS-XHL is that it lets you access everything you've stored on it—from anywhere. All you need is a web browser and internet connection, and you can view, share, or download all of your photos.

Any computer on your home network can connect and store files on the LinkStation, as well as access and stream media stored on it. My favorite feature? Everything you put on the drive can be accessed from anywhere, via the web. I set up my Eye-Fi card to drop all the photos and videos it uploaded straight onto the LinkStation, thus rendering all of my files, RAW and JPEG alike, automatically accessible from anywhere I could get online.

MAPPING YOUR TRAVELS

Sure, the Eye-Fi can usually geotag photos taken in the U.S. based on a Wi-Fi signal, but you won't always be near one. And often enough the best photo locations are those unreached by civilization.

I was trying out my new high-tech-photographer life using the Nikon D90, so the Nikon's GP-1 GPS unit ($210, street) was a natural fit. A device just about the size of a box of Tic-Tacs, the GP-1 fits into your camera's hot-shoe and connects to your camera with a short cable. Once it finds a signal, it starts recording GPS data such as latitude and longitude, time of day, altitude, and even—when in motion, say in a car—your velocity into the metadata of your images.

Adding the GP-1 to my camera was incredibly simple. I made sure I had the right cord, plugged it in,

TAG, YOU'RE THERE: Who doesn't hate keywording image files? And when you're photographing off the beaten path, it's easy to lose track of where you shot what. Nikon's GP-1 GPS device, popped into the camera's hot-shoe, changes all that.

RICHARD KANE/FOTOLIA.COM (SCREEN IMAGE)

went for a walk, and started shooting. It took a few minutes to get the signal while indoors on a fairly densely populated city block, but I found one.

The one issue with such accurate GPS is privacy. In the end, I felt more comfortable using it when I was out on the town; I thought it might be wise to unplug for the pictures I took inside my house, especially since I was uploading everything and leaving many images for public consumption. I can't wait to take it with me when I travel, and let my software make a map of everywhere I've been.

MY NEW FUTURE LIFE

New technology is famously tricky at the outset—the first versions of the stuff that's supposed to make your life easier tend to make it worse until the technology matures.

What did I learn from my experiment? We are just about past the headache phase. On their own, each of the items I tried will smooth out some of the kinks in your workflow, but it was putting them all together that began to change the way I photograph.

Augmenting my kit with gear that streamlined all the stuff besides photography—uploading, labeling, sharing—had me picking up my camera more frequently. And why not shoot more if dealing with the images isn't going to be a pain? By the time I returned home from my shoot, all my pictures were already shared, stored, and backed up. It turns out that, by removing a good chunk of the process that didn't involve taking pictures, I removed an unconscious block I didn't know I had.

Nothing improves a photographer like practice. So maybe in the future we'll all be better photographers, simply because we'll have so much more time to shoot.

GET EVEN MORE CONNECTED

IF YOU SCORE AN EYE-FI CARD, A LINKSTATION PRO, AND A GPS DEVICE, YOU'LL BE PRETTY WELL SET UP. BUT AUGMENT THAT GEAR A BIT AND YOU CAN REALLY USE IT TO ITS FULL POTENTIAL.

•iPhone ▶

With my iPhone, I felt extra hooked up. Because my Eye-Fi card uploaded all my photos to Flickr, set to Private, I needed to go through and change a few permissions. Using Flickr's mobile browser, I did some editing and made some permission changes on my phone while I was waiting on line at a shop. And with Eye-Fi's iPhone app, you can change your settings and check your upload status while you're still out shooting. The LinkStation is optimized for the iPhone too, so you can log on through the iPhone's web browser to look through your photos and watch your videos.

•iPhoto

If you use a Mac, iPhoto '09 has some of the best and easiest-to-use mapping capabilities. It's simple to add your photos to a map, and from the map create Smart Albums. You can even make a travel book with your photos automatically grouped by location, and a supercool map that shows the steps you took on your journey.

•MiFi ▶

Want to be online all the time? Want to make sure your Eye-Fi card is always on the upload, even when you're nowhere near a Wi-Fi hotspot? Novatel's MiFi (www.novatelwireless.com), which starts at $40 a month for service, is about the size of a credit card and acts as a portable, pocket hub connecting over 3G cellular networks. Anywhere you'd get mobile reception, you can upload your pictures. ***—D.G.***

By Dan Richards

Dynamic RANGERS

How good is in-camera HDR?

DSLRs rarely lead the charge in camera innovation. Rather, it's often compacts that get first crack at new technologies—autofocus, built-in flash, and image stabilization, to name just a few. Here's another one: automated high-dynamic-range (HDR) imaging.

HDR uses information from two or more images of the same scene to produce a range of tones from highlight to shadow that would be impossible in a single exposure. Until recently, you had to do this in postproduction. But now there are at least two compacts that manage it in the camera with a press of the shutter: Fujifilm's 12MP Finepix F200EXR ($360, street) and Ricoh's 9.3MP CX1 ($369, direct from www.adorama.com). The first DSLR with this feature, the Pentax K-7, is just coming to market now.

■Doesn't Pop Photo have, um, *issues* with HDR? It's just that we see too many images taken to the Fakey McPhake level. When done subtly, HDR looks like a finely gradated but natural photo.

■How do these guys do it? The Ricoh takes two exposures in rapid succession (you hear one click), and combines the shadow and highlight details into a 9.3MP file. Just set DR on the mode dial; in the menu, you can choose very weak to very strong dynamic-range expansion.

The Fuji exploits its Super CCD EXR sensor, with 6MP of bright-light and 6MP of low-light sensors. The camera takes one picture, then combines the best of the highlight and shadow detail in a reduced 6MP file. Set EXR on the mode dial, then D-Range Priority in a menu. You can also select the expansion level—for the photo here, we used the highest: 800 percent. Both usurp ISO control. The Fuji sets ISO 200; the Ricoh adjusts sensitivity according to scene brightness.

COMPARE CONTRAST: This scene, taken with a Fujifilm F200EXR, shows the result without HDR (left) and with it (right).

■How are the results? Quite good. The Fuji tends to bring down the highlights; the Ricoh tends to pull up the shadows. We adjusted exposure compensation on each to roughly equalize exposures—at their strongest settings, both did nearly equally well. But the Ricoh maintained a full-size file.

■Any better than the shadow/highlight enhancement many compacts have? Yes. While some of those do boost dynamic range, they noise up the shadows a lot. Raise the ISO, and you get even more noise. But in the Fuji and Ricoh HDR shots, noise was very well controlled—it was nearly indistinguishable from that in their non-HDR images.

■So these two produce genuine HDR photos? Not by a long shot. True HDR images have much more range; both the Fuji and Ricoh produced blocked-up shadows and blown-out highlights in their HDR modes. But these modes provide a very useful on-the-spot fix for overly contrasty scenes—they could be especially useful for vacation travel photos, when you don't get to control your lighting. ✪

Advertisement

THKESSENTIALS Kenko

Kenko is the leading photography accessory manufacturer and distributor in Japan.

KENKO DIGITAL FILTERS

A NEW line of filters from Japan's leading photo accessory manufacturer

The Kenko Digital filters are made from quality glass surrounded by a durable aluminum frame. These UV filters offer excellent protection for almost any lens.

The Circular Polarizer will darken blue skies and reduce reflections from glass or water adding a dramatic impact to outdoor photos. Lens + circular polarizer = better scenic photos!

KFM-1100

Accuracy and simplicity with powerful light reading capability

The minimal, clearly marked buttons will make using the meter second nature in very little time. The side of the meter only has 3 buttons, the largest is for taking measurements, and the other two set on a rocker are UP/DOWN input buttons for changing F no., shutter speed or ASA/ISO. This simple, easy-to-use ergonomic design feels comfortable in your hand and its logical control layout and easy-to-read large LCD will please photographers who want to concentrate on the subject, not their equipment.

KENKO TELEPLUS EXTENSION TUBES

Extension tubes enable a lens to focus closer than its normal set minimum focusing distance. Getting closer has the effect of magnifying your subject (making it appear larger in the viewfinder and in your pictures). They are exceptionally useful for macro photography, enabling you to convert almost any lens into a macro lens at a fraction of the cost while maintaining original optical quality. Kenko Teleplus extension tubes have circuitry that pass all exposure and focus information between the lens and camera body.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT
WWW.THKPHOTO.COM

Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS INC. 7642 WOODWIND DRIVE HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647 714-849-5700

REBEL YELL

More, more, more of everything

▼ON THE BACK: A 3-inch LCD dominates the camera back with handily placed exposure compensation and live view buttons to its right. The menu control buttons also access frequently changed functions.

So you know a thing or two

about photography, or plan to learn, and want the best entry-level DSLR you can get? Then take a look at Canon's new EOS Rebel T1i.

We already knew that it's the first Rebel to shoot high-definition video. But now that we've run it through our battery of tests in the Pop Photo Lab, we can give you a better reason to check it out: Performance. The Rebel T1i beat its direct competitors in most areas of our tests, particularly in controlling noise as the ISO rises. And it does this while giving you more megapixels (15.1MP) than any other sub-$1,000 DSLR.

With a street price of $800, body only, or $900 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 EF-S IS lens, it's also more expensive than its closest competitors.

More sensitivity

What does the extra dough get you compared with the Nikon D5000 ($810, street, with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 DX VR lens) and Olympus E-620 ($700, street, with Zuiko 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 lens)? Not only lower noise at higher ISOs, but more ISO options. When set to its

WHAT'S HOT

- Low noise at higher ISOs.
- Nice 720p HD video recording.
- Fast autofocus.

WHAT'S NOT

- 1080p HD video is choppy at 20 fps.
- No built-in wireless flash control.
- Doesn't come with video-editing software.

WHO'S THIS FOR?

- First-time DSLR buyers who know something about photography and want a more powerful camera than the Rebel XS or XSi, or who want video capture in their DSLR.

expanded range, the Rebel T1i tops out at ISO 12,800—1 stop beyond the limit of the Nikon (ISO 6400) and 2 stops beyond that of the Olympus (ISO 3200).

Of course, at their highest ISOs, all of these cameras become overly noisy. But the Rebel T1i maintained a Low or better noise rating in our test all the way up to ISO 3200. Since that's the top standard ISO, as long as you don't turn ISO expansion on, you're golden.

Given that the T1i shares the same sensor as the more costly EOS 50D, it should come as no surprise that it also topped its competitors in resolution. It rated Extremely High (2380 lines) compared with their Very High scores under our new, more stringent, resolution criteria. Color accuracy was Excellent, with an average Delta E of 6.93.

More speed

In our version of speed trials—the autofocus test—the EOS Rebel T1i raced to the front of the pack. Its

IMAGE QUALITY: To capture this wall in Jackson Heights, NY, in late-evening light, ISO had to be bumped up to 3200 to keep some depth of field. But even so, noise was not heavy at all. Shot using an EF 24–70mm f/2.8L lens. Exposure: 1/160 sec at f/5.6, ISO 3200.

Photograph by NYI Graduate Jim Edds

Study Photography at Home with NYI.

As Jim Edds puts it, "If you've been trained by NYIP, then you know what you're doing."

Jim had a successful career as a chemist, but it wasn't for him. He turned to photography, moved to the Florida Keys and became a member of NYI. From there it's been quite a ride. After working as an underwater photographer, he took up storm chasing. His video clips run regularly on the Weather Channel. Jim takes both still photographs and video under the most demanding conditions. At NYI, we have multi-media home study courses in photography for beginners, for emerging professionals, and for people who need to learn Adobe Photoshop. **Visit www.nyip.com for all the details.**

Free Course Catalog!
Visit Us Online www.nyip.com/pop
Or call us toll-free **1.800.350.8320** (U.S. & Canada)

NEW!
***NYI's Comprehensive Essential Business Skills Series* now included!**
Six Lessons and four audio CDs devoted to how to make money with your camera by freelancing or opening your own studio.

New York Institute of Photography
America's Oldest and Largest Photography School
Educating Photographers Since 1910

9-point AF system locked on our target in a scant 0.32 seconds at the test's brightest light level of EV 12, and it still took less than a second even when the lights dimmed to the near-moonlit darkness of EV –1. That's a half-stop dimmer than the light level Canon says the AF system can handle. Indeed, in our test, the Rebel managed to zero in on the target in 1.18 sec at EV –2 (the least light we consider), while neither the Nikon nor the Olympus could focus at all in light that dim.

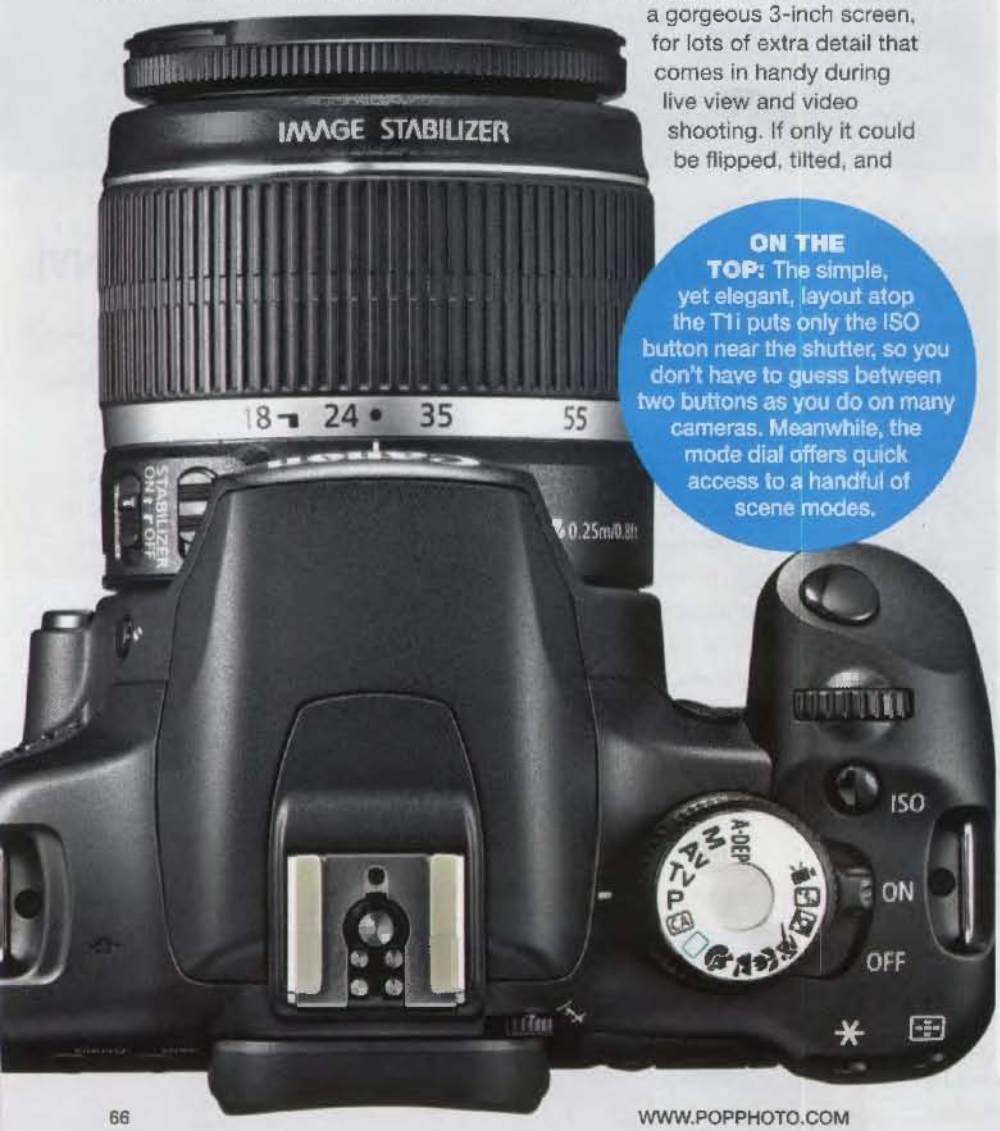
Buttons, dials, and controls are designed to make the camera quick and easy to operate. We appreciated finding the ISO button just behind the shutter, letting you change sensitivity on the fly. To avoid confusion, Canon put the exposure compensation button on the camera back, which also makes it easier to use in combination with the lone command wheel. (We wish there were two command wheels to make manual shooting more convenient, but you almost never find that setup on an entry-level DSLR.)

And, as on the Olympus E-620, Canon lets the menu control buttons double as access to frequently used functions, such as white balance, AF, drive mode, and Picture Styles (Canon lingo for JPEG profiles).

More features

The Rebel T1i's body construction is as solid as you can hope for in an entry-level DSLR. You won't find the weathersealing that you'll get with a pro body, but the grip and an area on the back for your thumb have a textured rubbery material that makes the camera comfortable to hold.

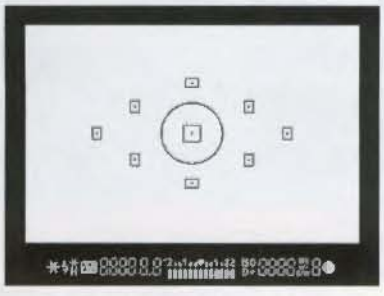
The LCD packs 920,000 dots into a gorgeous 3-inch screen, for lots of extra detail that comes in handy during live view and video shooting. If only it could be flipped, tilted, and



ON THE TOP: The simple, yet elegant, layout atop the T1i puts only the ISO button near the shutter, so you don't have to guess between two buttons as you do on many cameras. Meanwhile, the mode dial offers quick access to a handful of scene modes.

VITAL STATISTICS

IMAGING: 15.1MP effective, APS-C-sized CMOS sensor captures images at 4752x3168 pixels with 14 bits/color in RAW mode. **STORAGE:** SD and SDHC. Stores JPEG, RAW, and RAW + JPEG files. **BURST RATE:** Full-sized JPEGs (Fine mode): Up to 170 shots at 3.4 fps. RAW: Up to 9 shots at 3.4 fps (14-bit). **AF SYSTEM:** TTL phase detection with 9 illuminated focus points (1 cross-type). Single-shot, continuous with tracking, and auto-switching AF. Tested sensitivity down to EV –2 (manufacturer rated to EV –0.5) at ISO 100, f/1.4. **LIVE VIEW:** TTL phase-detection and contrast-detection AF modes. **SHUTTER SPEEDS:** 1/4000 to 30 sec, plus B (1/3- or 1/2-EV increments). **METERING:** TTL metering using 35-zone evaluative, centerweighted, partial (approx. 9% of viewfinder) and spotmetering (approx. 4% of viewfinder). EV 0–20 (at ISO 100). **ISO RANGE:** Normal, ISO 100–3200; expanded, ISO 6400 and 12,800 (in 1-EV increments). **FLASH:** Built-in pop-up with TTL autoflash with ±2-EV exposure compensation (1/3- or 1/2-EV increments). **VIEWFINDER:** Fixed eye-level pentamirror. **LCD:** 3-in. TFT with 920,00-dot resolution. **OUTPUT:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0, HDMI video, composite video. **BATTERY:** Rechargeable LP-E5 Li-ion, CIPA rating, 400 shots (50% with flash). **SIZE/WEIGHT:** 5.1x3.8x2.4 in., 1.06 lb with a card and battery. **STREET PRICE:** $800, body only; $900 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 Canon EF-S IS lens. **FOR INFO:** canoneos.com.



VIEWFINDER ACCURACY: 95% (Excellent). **VIEWFINDER MAGNIFICATION:** 0.87X (High).

CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 100–3200)

RESOLUTION (ISO 100)

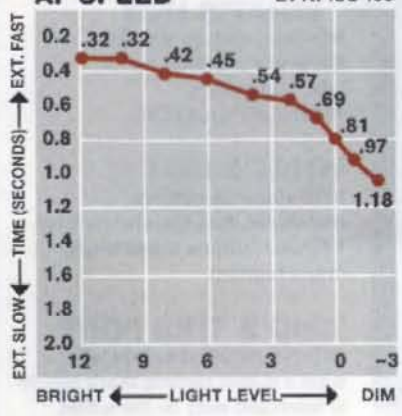
COLOR ACCURACY (AVG. DELTA E)

NOISE AT ISO

HIGHLIGHT/SHADOW DETAIL

CONTRAST (AT DEFAULT SETTING)

AF SPEED EV AT ISO 100



swiveled, like the smaller and lower-res monitors on the Nikon and Olympus.

Then there's video. The Rebel T1i can record at a pixel resolution of up to 1920x1080, the limit of the U.S. HD standard, though at that resolution the frame rate is a choppy 20 frames per second. But if you just turn down the resolution to 1280x720, you get 30 fps, which matches the frame rate of your HDTV—and isn't that where you want to watch it? At that setting, we got video that knocked our socks off.

As with all of the first generation of video-shooting DSLRs, you can't autofocus continuously during video capture. However, if you press the asterisk button on the camera back, the Rebel will focus once—press it again to focus on something else.

All that button-pushing is likely to make for shaky video if you're not careful. But if you plan your shots, use a tripod (preferably on a fluid head), and capture short snippets of video, you'll be amazed at the results—even when viewed unedited from the camera's built-in mini-HDMI output.

Live view shooting remains the same as on earlier models. You can choose from two types of AF: Contrast detection, though sluggish, maintains an uninterrupted view of your subject, while phase detection interrupts your view by closing the shutter, flipping down the mirror, focusing, then flipping the mirror up and opening the shutter—a clunky process. Still, live view can be useful for landscape, still-life, and macro work.

Bottom line

The image quality the Rebel T1i offers with its 14-bit RAW capture, Digic 4 processing, and accurate 35-zone metering is astonishing given its price. Just a few years ago, you couldn't hope to get talent like this for under $1,000. In all, an amazing first—or step-up—DSLR.

COMPETITIVE SET

NIKON D5000

$810, street, with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 DX VR lens

Though the Nikon D5000 just bested the Rebel T1i in color accuracy with its score of 6.73, Canon beat the Nikon in most of our other tests. The Reb was faster to focus in our AF test, an area in which Nikon usually excels. (As with color, the difference was minimal.) Resolution? A more noticeable divergence: The D5000's was 2245 lines (Very High), while the Rebel's was 2380 (Extremely High). But noise control is where Canon really wins. The Nikon had respectable results—Moderately Low or better up to ISO 1600—but the T1i kept noise to Low (one notch better on our scale) or better to ISO 3200, for an extra stop of low-light shooting that can make all the difference in a tough lighting situation. The Nikon's flip-down, swiveling LCD lets you handle certain live-view and video situations that the Canon, with a fixed LCD, can't. Still, we're giving this match to the T1i.

OLYMPUS E-620

$700, street, with 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 Zuiko lens

In our tests, the less expensive Olympus E-620 couldn't keep up with the T1i. It kept noise to Moderately Low or better up to ISO 800. Resolution? It served up 2120 lines for a Very High rating. In color accuracy, the E-620's average Delta E of 7.9 barely snagged an Excellent rating. Low-light AF is where the E-620 really falls behind: At EV –1, the dimmest level in which it could focus, AF took 1.57 seconds to lock on our target, compared with 0.97 seconds for the Canon and a 1.02 for the Nikon. However, in very bright light, the Olympus beat both its rivals. It's also the only one of the three that can control off-camera hot-shoe flashes wirelessly. And while we give a slight edge to the Nikon's flip-down LCD, we still appreciate the versatility of the screen on the E-620, which flips to the side and swivels. Don't forget, the Canon's LCD doesn't move at all. And the Olympus, with a kit lens, costs $200 less (street) than the Rebel. So if you're not already invested in glass, you save a bit.

By Philip Ryan

STARTER Pistol

▼ON THE BACK: The tilting 2.7-inch LCD dominates, while the Fn button gives access to such settings as AF, metering, and white balance. Use the control pad to set ISO, flash, and drive mode.

Made to speed beginners out of the gate

Smack in the middle of a trio of new entry-level DSLRs from Sony, the 10.2MP Alpha 330 is an appealing option for photographers stepping up from compacts. A nice price ($650, street, with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 Sony DT SAM lens; $850, street, with an additional 55–200mm f/4–5.6 Sony DT SAM lens), fast autofocus, tilting LCD, and easy-to-understand controls are a few of its highlights. And it aced nearly all of our tests in the Pop Photo Lab.

Image quality

Typical of DSLRs these days, the A330 got an Excellent rating in our color accuracy test. With an average Delta E of 7.11, it handily beat our cutoff of 8 or below for top honors.

As have previous entry-level Sonys, the A330 also scored quite well in noise control. Using the manufacturer's RAW converter (Image Data Converter SR), and with the default level of noise reduction applied, it never rose above a Moderately Low noise rating. That's two steps above the bottom rung on our scale.

WHAT'S HOT

- In-body sensor-shift IS.
- Friendly interface for DSLR beginners.
- Tilting 2.7-inch LCD.

WHAT'S NOT

- No video recording.
- Less res than the competition.
- Fewer buttons mean more menu hunting.

WHO'S THIS FOR?

- First-time DSLR buyers who want a stylish camera that's simple to learn and easy on the wallet.

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOPPERS' CHOICE 2008

BEST PLACE TO BUY
- LAPTOPS - DESKTOPS
- ONLINE - PERIPHERALS
- SOFTWARE - CORE COMPONENTS

Full HD 1080p

Canon
EOS 5D Mark II
Black 21.1 MP
Full HD Movie Digital SLR
Camera - Body Only
Search Newegg: 30-120-305

CAPTURE SOMETHING VIBRANT.

YOU HAVE THE SKILLS. WHY NOT GET THE CAMERA?
SHOP OUR HUGE SELECTION OF DIGITAL CAMERAS AND MORE TODAY AT WWW.NEWEGG.COM!

Full HD 1080p

Canon
EOS Rebel T1i Black 15.10 MP
3.0" LCD, Full HD Movie, Digital SLR Camera w/ EF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 IS Lens, Search Newegg: 30-120-355

Canon
EF 70-200mm f/4L USM Telephoto Zoom Lens Focal Length & Maximum Aperture 70-200mm 1:4.0, Search Newegg: 30-998-379

Canon
EOS Speedlite 580EX II Flash
Built-In AF Assist Beam, E-TTL operation with all EOS digital SLRs, Search Newegg: 30-998-075

Canon
PowerShot A480 Black 10.0 MP
2.5" LCD 3.3X Optical Zoom, 4X Digital Zoom,
Search Newegg: 30-120-325

Canon
PowerShot SD1200 IS 10.0 MP
2.5" LCD, 3X Optical Zoom, 4X Digital Zoom, Ultra Slim
Search Newegg: 30-120-329

Canon
PowerShot SX200 IS Red 12.1 MP
3.0" LCD 12X Optical Zoom, 28mm Wide Angle
Search Newegg: 30-120-342

DIGITAL CAMERAS | CAMCORDERS | PRINTERS | LAPTOPS | SOFTWARE | ACCESSORIES

newegg.com®

NO PAYMENTS FOR 12 MONTHS with your Newegg.com Preferred Account* See website for more information. Promotion ends 09/30/09

©2000-2009 Newegg Inc. All rights reserved. *See Newegg.com website for more information on promotion end dates for the Newegg.com Preferred Account

At higher ISOs, Sony's noise reduction is quite aggressive and comes at the expense of real-world resolving power. Indeed, resolution was the one component of image quality in which the A330 fell behind its competitors. No surprise, since it starts out with fewer megapixels than most competing DSLRs, which have at least 12MP (the Canon EOS Rebel T1i, tested on page 64, leads the pack with a 15.1MP sensor).

At ISO 100, the A330's lowest sensitivity, it delivered 1970 lines of resolution (a High score) in our test. Once we reached ISO 3200, the default NR ate up 200 lines—not insignificant—for a result of 1770 lines. By way of comparison, the 12.3MP Olympus E-620 served up 1820 lines at ISO 3200, even with its default noise reduction applied.

Given the resolution, the A330 scores a Very High rating for overall image quality from ISO 100 through 400, pulled up a bit by its Excellent color accuracy and Very Low or better noise in that range. From ISO 800 through ISO 3200, overall image quality was High.

Autofocus and live view

The speed of the autofocus system is one arena in which the Alpha 330 shines. It focused faster than the Rebel T1i for the brighter half of our AF test, turning in a blazing 0.27 seconds at the brightest light level, EV 12. And while the Canon locked onto our target faster at EV 2, it wasn't by much—0.57 versus 0.63 sec for the Sony.

All the way down at murky EV –1, the A330 focused in a speedy 1.02 sec. That was the limit of the Alpha's AF system—in less light than that, it couldn't focus—while the Rebel was able to focus at EV –2, the dimmest level of our test.

Shooting in Live View mode? The Sony uses phase-detection AF, affording a much faster response, as the mirror doesn't have to flip in and out of the light path to allow the camera to focus on your subject. The downside? Because the Sony's live view comes from a separate sensor, you don't get 100-percent framing accuracy.

Handling and controls

Sony made major changes in the build and design of last year's entry-level offerings. Like the new A230 and A380, the A330 is smaller than its predecessor, the A300.

The grip has also been redesigned: Although the new grip is more stylish, with a cool, textured rubber finish, we miss the A300's ridge that you could tuck your middle finger under, and even more

ON THE TOP:
The on/off switch is now on a ring around the shutter button, but the Live View/Optical Viewfinder switch remains in place. Menu and exposure comp buttons are on an angled shoulder. And common scene modes are easy to find on the mode dial.
35 28 24 18
3.5-5.6/18-55 SAM
AUTO
P
LIVE VIEW
OVF
ON OFF
MENU
AV

COMPETITIVE SET

CANON EOS REBEL T1i

$800, street, body only; $900, street, with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 Canon EF-S IS lens

In the Pop Photo Lab and by the specs, this Canon beats the Alpha 330. It has significantly more resolution, thanks to its 15.1MP sensor. It focuses only ever-so-slightly slower than the Sony in bright light and just barely faster in very low light—but, more important, it can autofocus in extremely dim conditions where the Sony fails. The Canon also produces less noise across the ISO range and offers two stops more sensitivity by reaching ISO 12,800. Add to that the T1i's HD video capability, and bigger spenders have their decision made. Those of us on a budget, though, will end up thinking long and hard about the fact that the A330's dual-lens kit costs $50 less than the Canon's single-lens kit.

OLYMPUS E-620

$600, street, body only; $700, street, with 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 lens; $800, street, with that lens, plus a 40–150mm f/4–5.6 zoom

This Olympus shares much with the A330, including sensor-shift IS and sensitivity spanning ISO 100 through 3200. Both demonstrated Excellent color accuracy in our tests and scored Very High overall image quality at lower ISOs. The Olympus couldn't keep up with the Sony's speedy AF, though, nor could it match its low noise. The E-620 did maintain more real-world resolving power than the A330, and we like its tilting and swiveling screen. Bargain hunting? Sony's single-lens kit costs $50 less than the equivalent Olympus kit, but its two-lens kit costs $50 *more* than the Olympus version.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

FLASHPOINT

CARBON FIBER TRIPODS

ALL THE FEATURES OF HIGH-PRICED CARBON FIBER TRIPODS WITHOUT THE HIGH PRICE

Carbon fiber is much stronger than aluminum yet it is about 30% lighter in weight than aluminum. It absorbs shock and does not transmit vibrations; that ensures sharper images and the built-in bubble level helps you get it straight.

Flashpoint tripods feature European styling. They open and close with ease and have leg locks that really lock solid. Legs are multi-positionable and with the low center column, the tripods can be used for low, ground-level photography. Leg ends are rubber tipped and have retractable spikes.

BALL HEADS: Made of magnesium alloy, stronger and less weight than standard aluminum ball heads.

	HEIGHT	CLOSED	LOAD	WEIGHT	PRICE
Tripod F-1128	55-1/4"	18.5"	9.9 lbs	2.64 lbs	$152.95
Tripod F-1228	60-1/4"	20.10"	17.6 lbs	3.30 lbs	$179.95
Tripod F-1328	63-3/4"	21.65"	24.2 lbs	3.96 lbs	$269.95
Monopod	55.11"	18.75"	11 lbs	10 oz.	$89.95
Ball Head F-1	-	-	8.8 lbs	11.5 oz.	$49.95
Ball Head F-2	-	-	11 lbs	14.4 oz.	$59.95
Ball Head F-3	-	-	17.6 lbs	16.1 oz.	$74.95

Tripods Shown w/Optional Head

Available exclusively at adorama.com

MOST IN-STOCK ITEMS ordered by 5:00PM EST
SHIP THE SAME DAY

BELLE DRAPE MUSLINS

Our Muslins Feature:

- Lightweight – easy to carry
- Avalible in 2 size '10x'12 & '10x'24
- Rich vibrant colors because of layering techniques during dyeing.
- 100% Cotton Muslin Backgrounds
- Color never fades or loses its vibrancy or depth.
- 4" hemmed loop for hanging on a crossbar
- Dozens Of Colors In Solids, Splatters, Old Masters and Scenics

STARTING AT $39.95

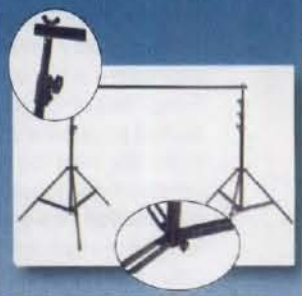
Get 10% OFF When You Buy Any 3 Belle Drape Backgrounds

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE
42 West 18th Street, NYC | 800.223.2500
www.adorama.com

FLASHPOINT

Free Standing Background Support Stand

NEW



This background support systems has been developed to meet the special requirements of photographers.

10'6"	$99.95
13'	$129.95

FOR A COMPLETE SELECTION SEE OUR WEB SITE

IMAGE QUALITY: The A330's accurate color and pleasing auto white balance did an impressive job of capturing challenging purples and blues. Despite the high ISO, there's not much noise. Shot with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 kit lens. Exposure, 1/125 sec at f/5.6, ISO 1600.

the pronounced divot for the middle finger found on the A200. Your middle finger wraps over the top of the new grip, with your index finger resting on the shutter button. The older designs felt more comfortable when we rotated the camera or tilted it upward.

The control interface on the LCD is a radical departure. To appeal to novices who may be unfamiliar with camera jargon, Sony uses graphics: A shutter-speed scale shows an icon of a runner at the fast end and a stationary figure at the slow end. (We performed a nonscientific poll among non-SLR users, and they seemed to understand it.) The aperture scale depicts a person in front of a mountain—at the large aperture (small f-stop) end of the scale, the mountain is blurred to indicate shallow depth of field. If you don't like the scales, tap the display control on the touch pad and it'll revert to numerical versions, with a little more info about other settings such as white balance, AF, and metering modes.

A column of buttons on the left of the LCD was eliminated and those functions redistributed. Some are now on the control pad, while playback and trash get new buttons to the right of the LCD. The off/on switch for SteadyShot (sensor-shift image stabilization) was also eliminated—you now must jump into the main menu system to change its status. But if, like us, you leave it on unless you're panning or using a tripod, this is no big loss.

The 2.7-inch, 230,400-dot LCD tilts up and down, but it won't swivel the way those on the Nikon D5000 and most Olympus DSLRs do. Canon's Rebel T1i has a stationary monitor, but with a higher-res 920,000 dots.

Sony used to distinguish its DSLR kits from competitors by bundling them with an 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 lens, longer than the 18–55mm range covered by Canon, Nikon, and Pentax kit zooms. Not anymore. The Alpha 330's kit lens spans exactly that standard range, equivalent to 27–82.5mm on a full-frame sensor (see our test on the next page). A second kit lens extends the reach to 200mm (300mm equivalent). Both of these sport Sony's Smooth Autofocus Motor (SAM).

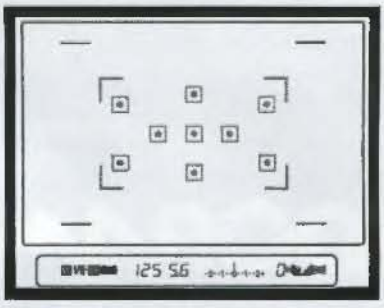
Bottom line

There are always tradeoffs to consider when choosing an entry-level DSLR. We find a flexible LCD more useful than video capture, but if you're a family shooter who likes to switch quickly between stills and movies, you may disagree and miss the video. Compose your shots in live view? You'll love the Alpha 330's speedy AF, which doesn't slow you down.

Ultimately, one of the best things about the A330 is the price. With a kit lens, it's the least expensive of all its competitors. That alone might make up your mind. ✪

VITAL STATISTICS

IMAGING: 10.2MP effective, APS-C-sized CCD sensor captures images at 3872x2592 pixels with 12 bits/color in RAW mode. **STORAGE:** Memory Stick PRO Duo, SD, and SDHC. Stores JPEG, ARW RAW, and RAW + JPEG files. **BURST RATE:** Full-sized JPEGs (Fine mode): Up to card capacity at 2.5 frames per second. RAW: Up to 6 shots at 2.5 fps (12-bit). **AF SYSTEM:** TTL phase detection with 9 illuminated focus points (1 center cross-type). Single-shot and continuous with tracking. Tested sensitivity down to EV –1 (manufacturer rated to EV 0) (at ISO 100, f/1.4). **LIVE VIEW:** TTL Phase detection. **SHUTTER SPEEDS:** 1/4000 to 30 sec plus B (1/3-EV increments). **METERING:** TTL metering using 40-segment honeycomb-pattern evaluative, centerweighted, partial and spotmetering. EV 2–20 (at ISO 100). **ISO RANGE:** ISO 100–3200 (in 1-EV increments). **FLASH:** Built-in pop-up with TTL autoflash with ±2-EV exposure compensation (1/3 EV increments), GN 33 (ISO 100, feet), covers 18mm lens field of view. Flash sync to 1/160 sec. Dedicated Sony/Minolta hot-shoe and wireless control of optional flash. **VIEWFINDER:** Fixed eye-level pentamirror. **LCD:** 2.7-in. TFT with 230,400-dot resolution. **OUTPUT:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0, mini HDMI video. **BATTERY:** Rechargeable NP-FH50 Li-ion, CIPA rating, 510 shots. **SIZE/WEIGHT:** 5.1x3.8x2.4 in., 1.1 lb with card and battery. **STREET PRICE:** $650 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 Sony DT SAM lens; $850 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 and 55–200mm f/4–5.6 Sony DT SAM lenses. **FOR INFO:** www.sonystyle.com.



VIEWFINDER ACCURACY: 95% (Excellent). **VIEWFINDER MAGNIFICATION:** 0.74X (Acceptable).

By Julia Silber

KIT King

CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 100–400)

VERY HIGH

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

RESOLUTION (ISO 100)

HIGH 1970

1500 2000 2500 3000 3500 4000

HIGH ⟷ EXCELLENT

COLOR ACCURACY (AVG. DELTA E)

EXCELLENT 7.11

14 12 10 8 6

HIGH ⟷ EXCELLENT

NOISE AT ISO

0.9 EXTREMELY LOW	100
1.3 VERY LOW	200
1.5 VERY LOW	400
2.3 MODERATELY LOW	800
1.6 LOW	1600
2.2 MODERATELY LOW	3200

3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 1.0 0.5

UNACCEPTABLE ⟷ EXTREMELY LOW

HIGHLIGHT/SHADOW DETAIL

EXTREMELY HIGH

LOW ⟷ EXT. HIGH

CONTRAST (AT DEFAULT SETTING)

SLIGHTLY HIGH

LOW ⟷ HIGH

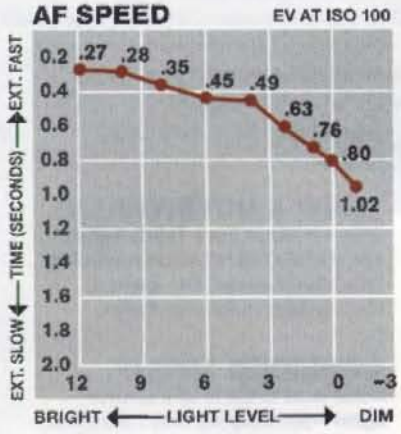
IMAGE STABILIZATION

2.5 STOPS

1 2 3 4 5 6

TESTED AT 200MM

AF SPEED EV AT ISO 100



Sony DT 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 SAM AF

This new entry level wide- to-moderate-tele kit zoom ($200, street) was unveiled with the Sony Alpha 230, 330, and 380 cameras and is designed for APS-scaled sensors. A 27–82mm full-frame equivalent, it boasts Sony's relatively new Smooth AF Motor (SAM).

HANDS ON: Slightly more compact than comparable kit zooms from Canon, Nikon, and Pentax, it cast no shadow at any focal length when used with the A330's built-in flash. It sports Sony's Zeiss-inspired extra-fine ribbing on the zoom ring, which, like the manual-focusing ring, has a smooth and adequately damped turning action. Both rings are clad in rubber—unusual for a kit lens. Like most others in this class, however, the lens has no hood or distance- and depth-of-field scales. Nor does it have a nonrotating filter ring, making some lens-mounted filters and accessories hard to use. On an A330 body, AF was fast, accurate, and virtually silent.

IN THE LAB: SQF tests of resolution and contrast produced results in the Excellent range at three tested focal lengths—about what we expected.

DxO Analyzer Version 3.2 tests found Visible barrel distortion at 18mm (0.50%), and imperceptible pincushion distortion (0.02%) at 35mm and 55mm. Strong numbers, but, again, average by today's standards, and near matches to those of Canon and Nikon's wide-angle kit zooms. Light falloff left the edges by f/5.6 at 18mm, and we saw no visible vignetting at 35mm or 55mm. This is significantly better than the comparable Canon and Nikon lenses, which vignetted at all focal lengths.

Maximum subject magnification ratios at the constant close-focusing distance of approximately 9 inches were 1:6.7 at 18mm, 1:3.67 at 35mm, and 1:2.37 at 55mm. Good news for close-up fans.

CONCLUSIONS: This kit zoom is among the sharpest and least distorting of Sony's DT family of DSLR optics. That it's also the least expensive just adds to its attraction.

Specifications

18–55mm (18.59–54.18mm tested), f/3.5–5.6 (f/3.35–5.82 tested), 8 elements in 7 groups. Focusing turns 60 degrees counterclockwise. Zoom ring turns 80 degrees counterclockwise. Focal lengths marked at 18-, 24-, 28-, 35-, and 55mm. ■ **Diagonal view angle:** 76–29 degrees. ■ **Weight:** 0.49 lb. ■ **Filter size:** 55mm. ■ **Mounts:** Sony and Minolta AF. ■ **Street price:** $200.

Subjective Quality Factor

By Dan Richards

PROMISE Kept

A digital single-lens ...compact

ON THE BACK: The Olympus E-P1's big 3-inch LCD screen is complemented by a unique barrel-scroll wheel. The camera also sports a traditional scroll wheel and an ample array of control buttons.

This gorgeous little camera is not technically a compact model. Compacts, by general agreement, have fixed lenses. And the new Olympus E-P1 is a 12.3MP Micro Four Thirds camera that accepts interchangeable lenses, just like the Panasonic Lumix DMC-G1 and GH1.

But put the new Olympus next to one of those and you'd never guess that they came from the same era, let alone that they share the same system standards. The E-P1 forgoes both an electronic viewfinder and built-in flash to maintain a rangefinder look. Still, despite its size—just 4.74x2.75x1.37 inches—the E-P1 is loaded. Here's a rundown:

■**Still imaging.** The new TruePic V processing engine promises both more sharpness and better noise suppression in images from the Live MOS sensor. Sensitivity goes up to ISO 6400, versus ISO 3200 on current Olympus DSLRs. The six Art Filters from the E-620 (Grainy Film, Pinhole Camera, etc.) are carried over, as is multiple exposure (up to three frames). An in-camera fix, e-Portrait, automatically smoothes over skin wrinkles and flaws, reducing file size to 5MP in the process.

■**Video.** High-definition video of 1280x720 pixels at 30 frames per second, with digital image stabilization and continuous autofocus, can be recorded with CD-quality stereo audio via two built-in mics. You can apply Art Filters, plus any of five preset selections of background music, which can also be combined with live sound. And it plays video directly on an HDTV via an HDMI cable.

■**Controls.** The 324-zone evaluative metering has the most zones yet in an Olympus. A "normally open" shutter reduces lag to a stated 70ms, comparable to a DSLR rather than a pokey compact. Olympus says that the contrast-detection autofocus works twice as fast as the live-view AF in the E-620. An electronic level gauge can be superimposed on the LCD. As with Olympus DSLRs, the E-P1 has both sensor dust removal and sensor-shift image stabilization systems.

Early production samples of the E-P1 were very impressive in fit and finish. Front and back panels are stainless steel; top and bottom plates are aluminum alloy. The camera's 11.8-ounce heft is startling but also satisfying in this lightweight plastic era.

Olympus showed us two lenses: a 17mm f/2.8 pancake lens (which scales up to a 34mm equivalent with the Four Thirds System's 2X lens factor), and a 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 zoom (28–84mm equivalent) that can be collapsed to protrude about two inches from the body. An accessory bright-frame finder for the 17mm lens allows fast eye-level shooting.

A very compact shoe-mount flash will be available, and the E-P1 will work with current Olympus TTL flash units. Adapters for both standard Four Thirds and Olympus OM-system lenses will be made.

No pricing had been set as of press time, but Olympus believes that it will retail for less than $1,000 with an unspecified lens. Stay tuned.

Penning the style

While it's tempting to call the Olympus E-P1 a rangefinder-style camera, it references an unconventional film-era SLR, the Olympus Pen F. Introduced in 1963, it was the world's first half-frame (18x24mm on 35mm film) single-lens reflex. Its unique viewfinder system employed a tiny porroprism rather than a pentaprism, creating an SLR with no prism bump. The "P" in E-P1 is a nod to the Pen F, and Olympus informally calls the new camera the digital Pen.

NEW & NOTEWORTHY

■Tiniest Micro Four Thirds camera yet. ■1280x720 HD video recording with stereo sound. ■In-camera fixes include electronic Botox.

CONSIDER THIS IF...

■You want to fall in love all over again—don't say we didn't warn you.

WOJCIECH GAJDA/FOTOLIA.COM (LCD IMAGE)

The Ultimate In Photo Shopping: **www.adorama.com**

WE WANT TO BUY
your used or unused Photo equipment

Enjoy our online quote feature at www.adorama.com/sell

Adorama spent millions of dollars in 2008 buying 35mm, Medium & Large Format, Scopes, Video and Digital equipment.

Our customers happily traded or cashed in their equipment. We were able to satisfy them BY SIMPLY PAYING ABOVE MARKET VALUE.

Adorama pays top dollar for individual items, rare pieces, collections and estates.

Adorama has over 100,000 new items and more than 20,000 used items in stock.

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR PLUS
For Current Models

EXTRA CASH BONUSES
for Telephoto lenses of any brand name

3 Small Steps
FOR GIANT PAYOUTS!

Fast
We can arrange a FREE UPS insured pickup in the USA, or you can send it to us at your convenience.

Simple
Expect one of our agents to contact you as soon as your equipment is evaluated.

Smooth
Your check or trade will be sent out promptly. If you are not pleased with our offer we will return your equipment to you fully insured. Remember shipping is Adorama's expense.

To find out the value of your equipment, contact us

Phone:
800-223-2500

Fax:
212-675-6715

eMail:
used@adorama.com
Please include your phone Number when you eMail.

Bring it:
42 West 18th Street
New York NY 10011

Ship it:
Att. Used Department
Adorama
7 Slater Drive
Elizabeth, NJ 07206.

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street | New York, NY 10011 | 800.223.2500

MicroSync™
DIGITAL
Wireless Radio Sync System
for firing strobes and most SLR cameras*
Fire an SLR
Fire Strobes
Fire an SLR and Strobes
• Super miniature size.
• Advanced Radio Technology that doesn't require 'line of sight'.
• Works with auto focus and continuous shooting mode.
• Transmitter Battery life up to 3 years.
*Accessory cords available for most Canon, Nikon and Pentax DSLRs.
microsyncdigital.com
or call: 1-800-662-0717
MicroSync™ is a tamrac® product.
AMERICAN PHOTO 2005 ec editor's choice award
Tamrac, Inc. Chatsworth, California 91311
©2007 Tamrac, Inc. Patents Pending

HANDS ON
Flashpoint F-1428 Carbon Fiber Tripod

By John Owens

STAND Tall

A three-legged proclamation

Chances are you don't

need the Flashpoint F-1428 Carbon Fiber Tripod ($330, direct; www.adorama.com).

After all, it supports up to 26 pounds of gear, and you'd be hard-pressed to find anyone short of a hardcore wildlife shooter whose camera and lens approaches that weight. Even a Canon EOS-1Ds Mark III with a hulking 400mm f/2.8 IS lens doesn't hit 15 pounds. Sure, video shooters can use this Prometheus-caliber support, but photo-retailer Adorama, which uses Flashpoint as its house brand, is promoting this 'pod to photographers like you and me. It's clearly a statement that Adorama wants to be taken seriously in the tripod category. Not mere low-cost gear, but good gear that runs right up to the 26-pound-supporting pro level.

And the F-1428 makes the case for itself pretty well. With four leg sections and a center column, it rises to 6 feet, yet closes down to 24 inches. At 5.56 pounds, its relative light weight comes from the carbon-fiber construction of the legs. A three-section aluminum model with similar capacity would be a pound or two heavier and several inches longer. Carbon fiber is also strong and not frostbite bait in the cold, as aluminum is.

Of course, there isn't just carbon fiber on this 'pod. The leg joints and collar are cast aluminum with a Gitzo-inspired gray crinkle finish. Bolts and the hook extending from the center column (hang ballast here) are stainless steel. The half-twist leg locks are rubber-covered aluminum.

In our field tests, everything worked smoothly and intuitively for both high and low camera positions—the legs splay out and the center tube reverses for get-down macro work.

In addition to tripods, Adorama has an impressive array of Flashpoint ballheads, gimbal heads, and quick-release plates to handle virtually any camera and application. While the best ballheads can cost $600-plus, the Adorama line of magnesium-alloy models is under $100. These Arca-Swiss-inspired heads are well made and reasonably smooth, but if you've been spoiled by the creamy action of a high-priced head, the savings probably won't compensate.

At $330, the F-1428 sells for less than half of what the platinum-caliber Gitzo GT2542L does, and it's priced more like a good aluminum model.

So what are the compromises? This Flashpoint lacks some of the smoothness of a top-end unit, and has a little extra weight here and there (for instance, the center column is aluminum, not carbon fiber; and the leg locks are quite large). Those fourth leg sections are thinner than you might have in a three-section tripod (which means less rigidity), and an annoying allen-key bolt is used on the quick-release plate (give us the old slot that takes a Japanese 100-yen coin or American nickel). Overall, however? This is not just a good tripod for the money, but a good tripod. ✪

BIG SUPPORTER: Built for heavy loads on various surfaces, the Flashpoint F-1428 Carbon Fiber tripod has rubber feet along with retractable spikes.

MOVIE MODEL: With high-def video coming out of your new DSLR, such as the Pentax K-7, where do you show your clips?

Which Video Site Should I Use?

I'm planning to buy a Pentax K-7, and want to shoot a lot of HD video with it. Which site is the best for uploading and sharing my videos?

The most obvious choice is YouTube—with millions of members, it's the largest and most widely used video-sharing site. But its popularity could also be its weakness. Anyone may post videos of anything from their cats to clips from TV shows, and the comments and ratings can quickly turn your video postings into an open forum for insults. Still, if your goal is to achieve overnight fame or get your videos viewed by the largest possible audience, YouTube is your best bet.

If, however, you are more concerned with the community, privacy, and video storage, consider Vimeo (www.vimeo.com). It limits playback to 25,000 instances, but this should be enough to share your work with a moderate-sized audience.

Vimeo's and YouTube's high-definition video posting have similar resolution and compression rates. But YouTube doesn't archive, while Vimeo offers an archiving service with its Plus account ($60 per year). This means that you can use the site as backup storage, since your original file is still stored even after your video is compressed for streaming.

The Plus account lets you upload up to 5GB of HD or standard-definition video a week (up to 1GB per video)—the free account allows only one HD clip per week. You also have the option of password-protecting your postings and otherwise limiting who views your content.

Perhaps the most appealing aspect of Vimeo is its community of 1.5 million registered users. With the popularity-contest feeling removed, you get a network of pro filmmakers and aspiring amateurs who foster a lot of warm and fuzzy encouragement. If you're learning the ins and outs of video with a DSLR, you'll find plenty of groups to answer your questions.

Vimeo has most of the usual features that you expect with a video-sharing site, such as the ability to embed videos in blogs, websites, and social networking sites. Plus, its learning tools and mature interaction might be enough to steer you away from the YouTube hive.

Three Seconds to Shoot
Velocity 9x model 5769
Carry Like a Backpack, Access Like a Shoulder Bag with Tamrac's Velocity Series
Tamrac's photo sling packs combine the comfort of a backpack with the fast access of a shoulder bag. Quick-Flip Tops™ open away from the body for super fast access to photo gear. The front pockets feature Tamrac's patented Memory & Battery Management System™ that identifies available memory cards and batteries.
Velocity 9x model 5769
Velocity 6x model 5766
Velocity 7x model 5767
Velocity 8x model 5768
Velocity 10x model 5770
Available in five sizes for every photographer from enthusiast to professional.
For a free 80 page color catalog, call toll-free: 1-800-662-0717
See the Velocity Series VIDEO and over 170 other products at www.tamrac.com
tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

ALASKA BALD EAGLE FESTIVAL
November 11-15, 2009 / Haines, Alaska
World's Largest
Bald Eagle Gathering!

Live Bird Presentations / Eagle Preserve Tours
Rehabilitated Bald Eagles Release
Photography Workshop / Wildlife Workshop
"Flight For Freedom" Eagle Release Auction
Register now:
www.baldeaglefestival.org (907) 766-3094

Turn Your Photos into Photo Frame Keepsake Greeting Cards
Capture those special moments and images. Share them with family, friends, and/or sell them for profit!
PHOTOGRAPHER'S Edge Inc.
10% Off Your First Order!

1-800-550-9254 • www.PhotographersEdge.com

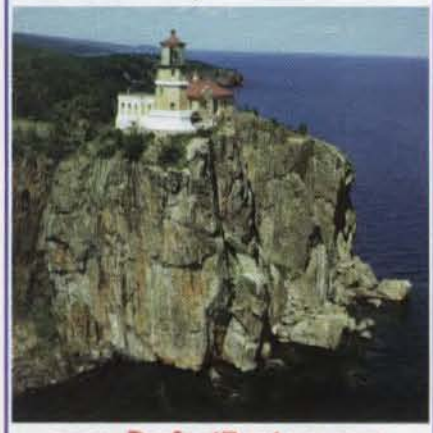
PERFECTION DISTRIBUTING INC.
Large Enough to Serve You
Small Enough to Know You

- Albums & Folios
- Photomounts
- Presentation Boxes
- Photo Lacquer
- Mounting Board
- Proof Albums
- Memory Mates
- CD Holders
- Photo Frames
- *and much more...*

TAP · flora PROFESSIONAL ALBUMS · RENAISSANCE · Topflight · PREMIRA

order online
www.perfectiondistributing.com
1-800-558-5830
Family owned for over 75 years

Perfect Posters .com
Your Headquarters for
LARGE DIGITAL PRINTS
Dye Glossy, Satin, Matte $3.75/sq ft
Archival Pigment Satin $4.80/sq ft
Archival Matte Canvas $9.00/sq ft
File sizes to 200 Megabytes
Any shape or size to 40 x 72"
Blind drop ship directly to your customer
Same Day Shipment available
Consistent Color
Guaranteed Quality



www.PerfectPosters.com
a 100% digital lab

WE NOW STOCK THE COMPLETE LINE OF KOKONOR FILTERS

They say a picture is worth a thousand words, but a great image can say it in one. Filterhouse, a leading supplier of camera lens filters features a wide selection of the finest available. Hoya, Kenko, and Heliopan just to name a few. All at wholesale prices, and all designed to help you speak the language you know best.

filterhouse.com
www.filterhouse.com
SAME DAY SHIPPING AND FREE 2ND DAY AIR UPGRADE FOR ALL ORDERS OVER $50.00 (PRIOR TO SHIPPING COST).

20x30 or 20x24
ONLY $11.95
From any Digital File or Negative!!! Add 50% for slide

Digital Prints on Photographic Paper

QTY.	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24	20x30	30x40
1	.99	1.99	4.99	10.00	10.90	11.95	49.95
10	.90	1.75	4.75	9.79	10.75	11.75	47.95
25	.85	1.60	4.50	9.25	10.00	11.00	44.95

Add $8.50 for S&H
COLOR CORRECTED 4X6'S ONLY $0.29
We can convert your old 8mm to DVD

PHOTO STAMPS PHOTO PILLOWS
PHOTO THROWS PHOTO PUZZLES
PHOTO BOOKS PHOTO CARDS
PHOTO LUGGAGETAGS
PHOTO MAGNETS

RELIABLE PHOTO, INC.
5120 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60677
847-673-1234
reliablephoto@gmail.com
ORDER ONLINE!
www.reliablephoto.com

BigPosters.com HUGE DISCOUNTS Novices Welcome
Fine Art Canvas, UV Resistant. Does not crack
Gallery Wrapped Canvas
11" x 14" $45
18" x 24" $75
20" x 30" $102
Sizes up to 60" x 120" 5/8" and 1 5/8" deep frames
Photographic Poster Printing
16" x 20" $12.50
24" x 36" $25
36" x 48" $50
Matte, Satin, Gloss Papers. Mounting & Lamination extra.
We are here to answer your questions 9am to 5pm EST.
1-888-880-HUGE
90 Gazza Blvd, Farmingdale, NY 11735

UNLIMITED BACKGROUND RENTALS
$49.95 MONTH
Rent as many backgrounds as you want!
Keep as long as you want.
No late fees.

shuttermom UNIVERSITY.com
Your monthly guide to starting and growing your portrait photography business
"Find out how to start your own photography business, create a waiting-list of clients hungry for your photographic services, make money doing what you love,and make this the best year ever!"
www.ShuttermomUniversity.com

Realize the unlimited potential of each image! A fine arts lab, focused on customized jobs to meet the immediate needs of the artist, as well as insuring the archival life of prints. Visit us at www.autumncolor.com or call 800-533-5050.

The Acratech GV2
- Weighs less than1 lb (.45kg)
- Easily holds over 25 lbs (11kg).
- Works as both a Ballhead and a Gimbal Head.
- Made in the USA.

www.acratech.net
(909) 394-1802

jobu design
Advanced Photographic Gear for Nature and Sports Photography

All NEW design utilizes ball bearings for uncompromised smoothness
BWG-PRO
Heavy duty Gimbal supports Extra Large Lenses (800mm+)
MSRP $699 US as shown

Jobu Jr2 with horizontal mount
UNDER 1.5 lbs!
BWG-J2 with HM-J2
Extra-Lightweight Gimbal Lens support including Quick-Release
MSRP $325 US as shown

For our complete line of products visit
www.jobu-design.com
or call +1-905-602-1830
MADE IN CANADA

digitaldays
Learn from the experts at Photography

www.DigitalDaysPhoto.com

Glamour Workshop Tours
5 days in Kiev (Ukraine) with 4 days in studio/on location for Glamour and Fine Art Nude photography.
From $3200 (incl. r/t air, hotel, studio, 8 pro models, make-up artist and instructions by Val Krey).

Call (201) 399-4228
www.model-ukraine.com

Sometimes the Money Shot is low...
GET DOWN!

Creative low angle shots are easy when you have Hoodman's Universal Right Angle Viewer. The H-RAV fits all Canon, Nikon and Fuji Digital SLR cameras. Features include a ± 3 diopter adjustment, 1X and 2.5X magnification and 4 universal mounting attachments to complete the kit. Find a dealer near you at www.hoodmanusa.com or order direct now.
Toll Free: (800) 818-3946

"Lally CAP"™

Calibrate your camera for accurate color in any light.

White Balance Fix

D-SLRs are unable to physically insert a color-calibrated target into the optical path. Here is the test target you need for accurate color.

Stop using misleading white/grey cards and inaccurate predetermined in-camera White Balance default "presets."

- One size fits all D-SLR lenses.
- Works for RAW, TIFF and JPEG files.
- Captures color correctly when the photograph is being exposed.
- Eliminates color-correcting work in image-editors.
- Quick and easy to use.
- Color fidelity tutorial included.

Price $29 Plus $3 S&H
To purchase, mail check or pay online at:
lallyphotography.com/store
Lally Photography • PO Box 582 • Lake Forest, CA • 92609

We are used. Used Cameras.com But not used up.

Sure, I've been around the block **A FEW TIMES.**
But I've got a body that just
WON'T QUIT.

Go to UsedCameras.com Use promotional code **PopPhoto1** for an extra 10% off our entire store!

photographic COMMUNICATIONS

800·560·4692
http://photo.northwestcollege.edu

• Affordable Tuition
• Close to Yellowstone
Northwest College

WWW.NORTHWESTCOLLEGE.EDU

OMNI-BOUNCE

Used by Professionals around the world, to achieve soft natural lighting with most of the popular brand flash units. Ideal for wide angle shots, macro work, portraits and news coverage. Custom mounting with no Velcro required. Specify your strobe when ordering

Only $19.95 + $2.50 shipping, Visa, MasterCard & AMEX

STO-FEN PRODUCTS
800-538-0730
P.O. Box 7609, Santa Cruz, CA 95061, USA
www.stofen.com

www•CAMBRIDGEWORLD•com

ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC
CAMERAS, FILTERS, LENSES, CASES
METERS, DARKROOM, BINOCULARS, etc

50 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

email: Sales@CambridgeWorld.com

New, Used, Refurbished, Preowned Collectables At Discount Prices
We Buy, Trade, Export, Import, Online Sales & Wholesale
Expert Camera Repair Center at Reasonable Prices!

1-800-221-2253 • 1-718-858-5002 • 1-212-675-8600

WE WILL BEAT AND MEET DISCOUNT PRICES!
"IF YOU DO NOT SEE IT, IT DOES NOT MEAN THAT WE DO NOT HAVE IT, CALL OR EMAIL AND WE WILL SAVE YOU $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$"

SELL TO US!!

WE PAY FOR YOUR RETIRED GEAR!

TOP DOLLAR$$$

Nothing is too Small or too Large
Anything Photographic !!!!!
You can mail your gear
or we can pick your gear up.
You can trade-in your gear
or we will pay you with a check or with Paypal.

CALL 1-800-221-2253 and ask for Simon
Or Email us at sales@cambridgeworld.com

USED DEPARTMENT

We have more than 30,000 Used items. Email us your Wish List at sales@cambridgeworld.com or CALL us and we will assist you and SAVE you $$$$$. No item is too small or large. Listing is very partial.

Bronica ETR camera	99.99
Bronica SQ camera	199.99
Canon rebel 2000	89.99
Canon Elan	99.99
Canon F1	119.99
Canon VT	299.99
Canon rebel XT digital SLR	249.99
Contax G2	699.99
Contax N1	349.99
Contax RTS III	699.99
Exakta RTL	149.99
Exakta VX	99.99
Fuji S3 digital takes NIKON lenses	499.99
Hasselblad 500C	149.99
Kodak Retina reflex	79.99
Leica IF	499.99
Leica M3	499.99
Mamiya RB67	199.99
Minolta X700	99.99
Minolta Maxxum HTsi	69.99
Minolta Maxxum 7000	99.99
Minolta Maxxum 9000	99.99
Minolta Maxxum 7D	249.99
Nikon F3	129.99
Nikon FM10	129.99
Nikon F5	349.99
Nikon D40	199.99
Nikon D200	699.99
Nikon N55	66.99
Nikon N90	99.99
Nikonos V	179.99
Olympus OM1	129.99
Olympus OM4	179.99
Pentax K1000	99.99
Pentax LX	299.99
Pentax 645	249.99
Rollei 35M	119.99
Rolleicord V	149.99
Rolleiflex F3.5	499.99
Topcon super RE	249.99
Voigtlander Bessa	589.99
Voigtlander Bessamatic	129.99
Yashica FX3	69.99
Zeiss Contarex	299.99
Zeiss Ikonex	149.99

ALL NEW ITEMS

135mm 3.5 KONICA HEXANON AR TELE	69.95
24mm f2.8 Vivitar lens	79.99
28mm f2.8 Vivitar lens	49.99
50mm F1.9 YASHICA ML CONTAX	39.95
200mm F4 KONICA HEXANON AR TELE	99.95
200mm f8 Vivitar lens	99.99
500mm f8 Vivitar Mirror lens	149.99
135mm F3.5 Schneider tele xenar	149.99
200mm F3.5 ALPA telephoto lens	399.99
50mm f1.8 Olympus Zuiko AF lens	29.99
0.42x Wide angle lens	29.99
0.45x Wide angle lens	24.99
2X Minolta Maxxum MA converter	149.50
2X TELECONVERTER	
LEICA RANGEFINDER	299.95
MACRO CLOSE UP FLASH RING LIGHT	99.95
Minolta Maxxum DB3 databack	39.99
Minolta Maxxum DB5 databack	79.99
MINOLTA MAXXIM 35-70mm F3.5 ZOOM	69.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM 80-200mm 4.5 ZOOM	99.95
NOVOFLEX ADAPTERS	CALL
Contax focusing screen	29.99
Exakta focusing screen	24.99
Mirandd focusing screen	29.99
Pentacon focusing screen	49.99
PENTAX AUTO A110TELECONVERTER LENS	69.95
Pcri to Pentax adapter	19.99
Pentacon-Praktica accessory shoe	19.99
Topcon super D RE accessory shoe	29.99
Vivitar flash filter set	19.99
Reversing Rings	9.99
Extension tube set	39.99
Bellows extension	99.99
Focusing rail	69.99
Rubber eyecup	9.99
Series VI 6 adapter ring	4.99
Series VII 7 adapter ring	4.99
Step up and step down ring	7.99
Bounce electronic flash	39.99
Camera Wide neck strap	4.99
Giant release button	4.99
1.5x C mount teleconverter	29.99
Slide duplicator	49.99
2X Kiron 7 element teleconverter	24.99
2X Komura 7 element teleconverter	39.99
2x-3x Komura Zoom teleconverter	49.99
VIVITAR 28-300 MM F4 SERIES ZOOM	199.95
Vivitar flash module	19.99
Sunpak flash module	19.99
WINDER MINOLTA	
NIKON OLYMPUS PENTAX	49.95

NEW GOLD COLLECTABLE CAMERAS

Canon ELPH GOLD	349.95
CONTAX T2 WITH Carl Zeiss 38mm F2.8 Sonnar T* LENS	699.95
LEICA 24 Karat GOLD M6-2 With 50mm F1.4 Summilux lens 100 Yr Anniversary	9999.99
LEICA 24 karat GOLD R3 With 50mm F1.4 Summilux lens 100 Yr Anniversary	8999.99
LEICA 250 Reporter Replica 24k GOLD	699.95
LEICA I Replica 24k GOLD	599.95
LEICA M3 Replica 24k GOLD	599.95
LEICA UR Replica 24 GOLD	599.95
MAMIYA RB67 With 90mm F3.8 Mamiya sekor lens	7999.99

NEW FILM CAMERAS

CANON EOS 880D AF CAMERA	139.95
CANON ELPH LT APS PANORAMIC	59.95
CANON Z90W 28-90mm ZOOM CAPTION	99.95
FUJI TW3 HALF 1/2 FRAME 35mm	99.95
KODAK ADVANTIX C800 APS ZOOM	59.95
KONICA Z-UP 150E 38-130 mm ZOOM	99.99
MINOLTA EXPLORER AF 28-75mm ZOOM	99.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM 5Xi	99.95
MINOLTA MAXXUM 7Xi	149.95
MINOLTA DYNAX MAXXUM 7000i AF	169.95
MINOLTA VECTIS APS S-1 SLR	89.95
MINOLTA VECTIS 30 APS PANORAMIC	69.95
MINOLTA X9 SLR TAKES MD LENSES	119.95
MINOX AF MINI 35mm CAMERA DATA	99.95
NIKON F-401X F401X QUARTZ BACK	149.95
NIKON F50D N50D PANORAMA CAMERA	189.95
NIKON F75 N75 AF AUTOFOCUS SLR	169.95
NIKON F65 N65 AF SLR AUTOFOCUS	149.95
OLYMPUS IS200 IS2 28-110mm ZOOM	149.95
PENTAX ESPIO IQ ZOOM 115G	119.95
PENTAX MZ30 SLR CAMERA	149.95
PENTAX PZ70QD SLR CAMERA	179.95
PENTAX UC-1 compact AF Panoramic	99.95
POLAROID 636 INSTANT CLOSE UP	19.95
Samsung Maxima 1700LM 35mm ZOOM	99.99
VIVITAR BIG VIEW FINDER EASYVIEW	19.95
Vivitar 530PZ QD 35mm ZOOM	49.95
YASHICA KYOCERA ZOOMATE 140 ZOOM	79.95
YASHICA Kyocera Zoomate 165EF	99.95
YASHICA MICRO ELITE 120 ZOOM DATA	89.95

EXPOSURE LIGHT METERS

Cambron, Gossen, Kenko, Sekonic, Minolta, Pentax, Polaris, Sheprod, Soligor Spectra, Weis, Etc. - **CALL**

FLASHES

Canon, Cambron, Elinchrome, Gary Fong, Metz, Minolta, Multiblitz, Nikon, Norman, Novatron, Olympus, Pentax, Photogenic, Quantum, Strobofilme, Smithvictor, Sunpak, Sony, Vivitar, Etc - **CALL**

SIGMA FLASHES

EF 500 Super	99.95	EF 530 DG Super	214.95
EM-140 Macro Ringlite			304.95
EF 500 DG ST	99.95	EF 530 DG ST	144.95

PROJECTORS & VIEWERS

Canon, Bruan, Epson, Kodak Carousel and Ektagraphic, Kaiser, Panasonic, Opticnia, Sanyo, Sharp, Telex, Da-Lite Screens, Slide Mounts, Etc. Elmo HP-L Overhead Projector 99.95 Large Selection of Projector Lamps Bulbs are in Stock - **CALL**

DARKROOM / ENLARGERS

Beseler, Fujimoto, Durst, LPL, Omega, Etc. Enlarging Lenses & Darkroom Accessories. Large selection of papers available (Kodak, Ilford, Fuji, Forte, Etc.) - **CALL**

38MM/4.5 Wide Angle Beseler Lens 69.95

LARGE & MEDIUM FORMAT

Alpa, Arca Swiss, Bronica, Cambron, Fuji, Cambron, Hasselblad, Linhof, Kiev, Mamiya, Rollei, Rolleiflex, Toyo, Tachihara, Yashica Etc - **CALL**

TRIPODS

Arca Swiss, Bogen, Cambron, Cullman, Berlbach, Gitzos, Davis & Sanford, Gitzo, Impact, Linhof, Manfrotto, Slik, Sunpak, Tiltall, Velbon, Etc. - **CALL**

FILM (ALL SIZES)

Kodak, Ilford, Fuji, Polaroid, Forte, Etc - **CALL**

PANORAMA

Fuji, Hasselblad XPAN, Horizon, Hoveman, Linhof, Noblex, Silvestri, Widelux, Etc - **CALL**

VIDEO

Canon, JVC, Panasonic, Sony, Etc. - **CALL**

CASES

Billingham, Domke, Lowepro, Pelican, Rimowa, Tamrac, Tenba, Zero Halliburton - **CALL**

DIGITAL CAMERAS, LENSES, FLASHES, SCREENS PAPER AND ACCESSORIES

Canon, Casio, Fuji, Hasselblad, Kodak, Leica, Mamiya, Nikon, Olympus, Panasonic, Pentax, Polaroid, Samsung, Sanyo, Sigma, Sony, Vivitar, Etc - **CALL**

LARGE SELECTIONS OF NEW AND USED CLASSIC CAMERAS

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

Agfa, Alpa, Ansco, Bolex, Bronica, Canon, Contax, Contarex, Edixa, Exakta, Fuji, Garni, Hasselblad, Kodak, Konica, Kowa, Leica, Leitz, Linhof, Mamiya, Minolta, Minox, Miranda, Nikon Nikonos, Olympus, Pentacon, Petri, Phoibel, Polaroid, Praktica, Praktina, Retina, Robot Rollei, Rolleiflex, Sea & Sea, Sirreo Realist, Tessina, Topcon, Voigtlander, Yashica, Zeiss, Etc.

LENSES

We Offer MORE THAN 1,000 DIFFERENT LENSES at LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!!!

Canon, Nikon, Pentax, Olympus, Leica, Sony, Minolta, Vivitar, Schneider, Mamiya, Hasselblad, Rodenstock, Zeiss

SIGMA

Sigma SD14 and SD9 Digital SLR Cameras	CALL		
Sigma SA7 and SA9 Film SLR Cameras	CALL		
Sigma DP1 Digital Camera Outfit	598.95		
4.5mm F2.8	774.95	50mm F1.4	458.95
8mm F3.5	564.95	50mm F2.8	234.95
10mm F2.8	574.95	70mm F2.8	374.95
15mm F2.8	434.95	105mm F2.8	344.95
20mm F1.8	378.95	150mm F2.8	524.95
24mm F1.8	318.95	180mm F3.5	728.95
28mm F1.8	228.95	300mm F2.8	2398.95
30mm F1.4	378.95	500mm F4.5	3988.95
800mm F5.6	5898.95	10-20mm F4-5.6	444.95
12-24mm F4.5-5.6	594.95	17-70mm F2.8-4.5	324.95
18-50mm F2.8	358.95	18-50mm F3.5-5.6	128.95
18-125mm F3.8-5.6	368.95	18-200mm F3.5-5.6	284.95
24-70mm F2.8			398.95
28-70mm F2.8-4	88.95	28-70mm F2.8	318.95
28-200mm F3.5-5.6	174.95	28-300mm F3.5-6.3	234.95
35-135mm F4-5.6	99.95	50-150mm F2.8	644.95
50-500mm F4-6.3	874.95	55-200mm F4-5.6	124.95
70-200 F2.8	694.95	70-300 F4-5.6	124.95
70-300 F4-5.6 APO	194.95	100-300mm F4-5.6	99.95
100-300mm F4	988.88	120-300mm F2.8	2398.99
120-400 F4.5-5.6	774.95	150-500mm F5-6.3	878.95
200-500mm F2.8 APO EX DG			22498.98
300-800mm F5.6			6498.95
1.4X APO	164.95	2X APO	184.95

TOKINA

35mm F2.8	418.95	100mm F2.8	384.95
200mm F3.5	69.95	300mm F5.6	99.95
10-17mm F3.5-4.5	444.95	28-200mm F3.5-5.6	99.95
11-16mm F2.8	564.95	50-135mm F2.8	674.95
12-24mm F4	424.95	70-210mm F4-5.6	89.95
16-50mm F2.8	594.95	80-400mm F4-5.6	638.95

KENKO TELECONVERTER

1.5X ... 84.95 2X ... 129.95 3X ... 219.95

LENSES FOR MOST MANUAL & AUTOFOCUS AF CAMERAS

24mm F2.8	79.95	135mm F3.5	29.95
28mm F2.8	49.95	135mm F2.8	49.95
35mm F2.8	39.95	200mm F3.5	79.95
50mm F1.8	69.95	300mm F5.6	99.95
50mm F1.4	189.95	400mm F6.3	99.95
100mm F3.5	119.95	500mm FR	99.95
500mm 1000mm combination			129.95
19-35mm F3.5-4.5	149.95	28-80mm F3.5-5.6	79.95
28-105mm Zoom	99.95	28-210mm F3.5-5.6	99.95
28-300mm F4-6.3	169.95	35-105mm Zoom	119.95
70-210mm Zoom	79.95	75-150mm F3.5	49.95
100-300mm F5.6-6.7	99.95	100-500mm F5.6-8	395.95
1000-4000mm zoom			299.95
1.4X Teleconverter			99.95
2X Teleconverter	29.95	3X	69.95
1.5X Teleconverter	69.95	1.7X	99.95

TAMRON

14mm F2.8	989.99	90mm F2.8	348.95
28mm F2.5	99.99	180mm F3.5	628.95
24mm F2.5	79.95	500mm F8	198.95
11-18mm F4.5-5.6	434.95	17-50mm F2.8	334.94
18-200mm F3.5-6.3	244.95	18-250mm F3.5-6.3	414.95
18-270mm	548.95	19-35mm F3.5-4.5	159.95
20-40mm F2.7-3.5	298.95	24-135mm F3.5-5.6	298.95
28-105mm F2.8	298.95	28-200mm F3.8-5.6	118.95
24-70mm F3.3-5.6	89.95	28-75mm F2.8	348.95
28-80mm F3.5-5.6	68.95	28-300mm F3.8-5.6	294.95
28-300mm F3.8-5.6 VC			584.95
55-200mm F4-5.6	128.95	75-300mm F4-5.6	128.95
70-200mm F2.8	664.95	200-500mm F5-6.3	758.95
200-400mm F5.6			298.95
1.4X Converter	124.95	2X Converter	138.95
1.4X SP Converter	178.95	2X SP Converter	208.95

EXTENSION TUBE

Unitube 12mm ... 54.95 25mm ... 74.95

FILTERS

We Offer MORE THAN 10,000 STANDARD & SPECIAL SIZE FILTERS at LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!!!

B+W UV/IR 486 092 093 489

37-48mm	59.95	67mm	119.95
49&52mm	79.95	72mm	138.95
55-62mm	98.95	77mm	164.95

Cambron, Cokin, Heliopan, Hoya, Sunpak, Tiffen Filters, etc - **CALL**

B+W CIRCULAR POLARIZERS

37mm-52mm	51.95	67mm	84.95
55&58mm	69.95	72mm	94.95
62mm	74.95	77mm	109.95

B+W FILTERS

UVaHAZE & KR1.5 Sky B+W and Color

19-58mm	21.95	62mm	25.95
67mm	32.95	72mm	43.95
77mm	49.95	82mm	62.50

HELIOPAN FILTERS

UV 1A Color & H&W

39mm-55mm	28.95	72mm	58.95
58mm	29.95	77mm	68.95
60mm-62mm	39.95	82mm	88.95
67mm	48.95	86mm	134.95

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, RIFLESCOPES, RANGEFINDERS

We offer one of the Largest selections of BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, RANGEFINDERS AND RIFLESCOPES at LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!!! We also offer you more than 500 DIFFERENT BINOCULARS!!!!!! BUSHNELL, BAUSCH&LOMB, CAMBRON, CANON, CARSON, CELESTRON, DOCTER, FUJI, FUJINON, JASON, KOWA, LEITZ, LEICA, LEOPOLD, MEOPTA, MINOLTA, MINOX, OLYMPUS, PENTAX, SAMSUNG, SPALDING, STEINER, SWIFT, TASCO, VANGUARD, VIVITAR, VIXEN, VORTEX, WEENS & PLATH, ZEISS, ETC ..... **CALL**

7X35 Sport Glass	29.95	8x22 Compact	24.95
7X50 Nature	54.95	10X50 Artillery	49.95
20X50 Super Distance Glass			69.50
8-17X40 Zoom Binoculars			99.95

BUSHNELL Yardage Pro, LEICA Range Master, Zeiss RangeFinding Solutions ..... **CALL**

1-800-221-2253 • 1-718-858-5002 • 1-212-675-8600 email: Sales@CambridgeWorld.com

By Julia Silber

BIG Daddy

Sigma 18–250mm f/3.5–6.3 DC OS HSM AF

At 13.8X, this digital-only

29–400mm equivalent (on DSLRs with 1.6X lens factors) offers the broadest zoom range of any Sigma lens. Joining Sigma's first digital-only superzoom of 2004, the 18–200mm, this $530 (street) lens adds optical stabilization (OS), four elements of super-low-dispersion glass (SLD), an internal focusing design that facilitates use of lens-barrel accessories, and an extra 50mm.

HANDS ON: Somewhat smaller (zoomed out) than Tamron's comparable 15X 18–270mm VC optic, this attractive, matte-black lens is compact at 18mm, and notably light. The zoom action is very smooth for a lens that nearly doubles in length as it racks out. The AF action (on the Canon EOS 50D) is rapid and sure, even in low light, and the HSM motor delivers near-silent autofocus. Manual focus is well damped, but inoperable in the AF mode. Well marked with easy-reading scales, the barrel also offers handy magnification ratios for its macro range.

IN THE LAB: On the Pop Photo optical bench, the lens produced SQF numbers in the Excellent range for the 18-, 35-, and 100mm focal lengths. As is common for superzooms, sharpness and contrast dipped at the longest focal length, here down two levels to Good. Performance is just a tad below Tamron's 18–270mm at the 11x14 magnification, our benchmark for sharpness and contrast.

DxO Analyzer Version 3.2 tests uncovered Slight barrel distortion at 18mm (0.29%) and Slight pincushion distortion at 35mm (0.27%), 100mm (0.20%), and 250mm (0.12%). The latter is very nearly in the Imperceptible range, a stellar job. At 18mm, Sigma bests the Tamron's 0.79% barrel distortion by a significant margin.

Light falloff was gone by f/5.6 at 18mm, f/6.3 at 100mm, and f/8 at 250mm, and the 35mm focal length produced no discernable falloff. That's an average showing and not up to the Tamron, which produced no vignetting at three of four zoom settings.

At the constant close-focusing distance of approximately 12.75 inches, maximum magnification ratios came in at 1:11.4 at 18mm, 1:7.1 at 35mm, 1:3.35 at 100mm, and 1:2.48 at 250mm. That longest zoom setting showed significantly more magnifying power than Sigma's published spec of 1:3.4.

Lab tests of the optical stabilization system for three different users discovered between one and three stops of extra handholdable sharpness, compared to non-OS shooting.

CONCLUSIONS: With its massive zoom range, optical stabilization, top notch AF, well-controlled distortion, and attractive macro performance, this handy lens has something for just about everyone.

SHARP SHOOTER: At 250mm (equivalent to 400mm on our Canon EOS Rebel T1i), Sigma's 18–250mm delivered a sharp image at 1/40 sec and f/6.2, thanks to its built-in optical stabilization.

Specifications

18–250mm (18.70–248.64mm tested), f/3.5–6.3 (f/3.17–n.a. tested*), 18 elements in 14 groups. Focusing turns 70 degrees counterclockwise. Zoom ring turns 80 degrees clockwise. Focal lengths marked at 18-, 24-, 28-, 35-, 50-, 80-, 135-, and 250mm.

- **Diagonal view angle:** 69–5 degrees.
- **Weight:** 1.43 lb. **Filter size:** 72mm.
- **Mounts:** Canon AF, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Sigma AF, Sony AF. **Included:** Lenshood.
- **Street price:** $530. *NOT AVAILABLE DUE TO INSTRUMENT LIMITATIONS.

Subjective Quality Factor

18MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
3.5	95.7	94.4	91.3	88.0	77.5
4.0	95.7	94.4	91.3	88.1	77.6
5.6	95.6	94.3	91.1	84.6	76.7
8.0	95.7	94.3	91.2	84.8	77.2
11.0	95.5	94.2	90.8	84.3	76.3
16.0	95.3	93.9	90.5	83.7	75.3
22.0	95.1	93.9	90.1	83.5	75.2

35MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
4.5	95.9	94.7	91.7	85.8	78.4
5.6	96.0	94.8	91.9	86.0	78.9
8.0	96.2	95.0	92.3	87.0	80.6
11.0	96.1	95.0	92.2	86.8	80.3
16.0	95.9	94.7	91.7	85.9	78.8
22.0	95.2	93.8	90.3	83.1	74.1
29.0	94.8	93.4	89.7	81.4	70.9

100MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
5.6	95.7	94.4	91.3	86.0	77.2
8.0	95.9	94.6	91.6	86.7	78.6
11.0	96.0	94.8	91.9	86.4	79.8
16.0	95.8	94.5	91.5	86.7	78.6
22.0	95.3	93.9	90.5	83.5	75.2
32.0	95.2	93.8	90.3	82.9	73.6
36.0	94.8	93.3	89.6	82.4	73.5

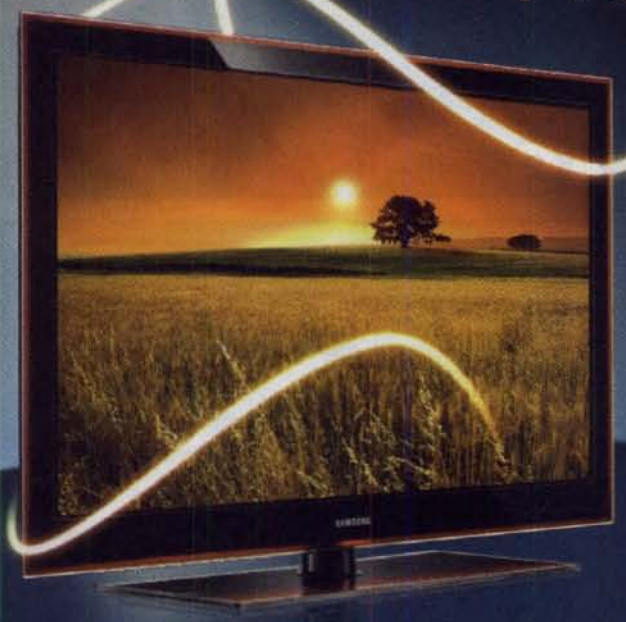
250MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
6.3	94.7	93.2	90.1	85.8	77.1
8.0	95.0	93.5	90.6	87.5	79.5
11.0	95.2	93.9	91.0	88.4	80.9
16.0	95.1	93.8	90.8	88.1	80.3
22.0	94.7	93.4	90.3	86.8	78.6
32.0	93.8	92.3	89.0	85.2	76.8
40.0	93.3	91.8	88.4	84.5	76.1

key

The Ultimate in Photo Shopping www.adorama.com

The new home for Home Theater



- TV's
- LCD
- Plasma
- DVD Players
- Blu-Ray

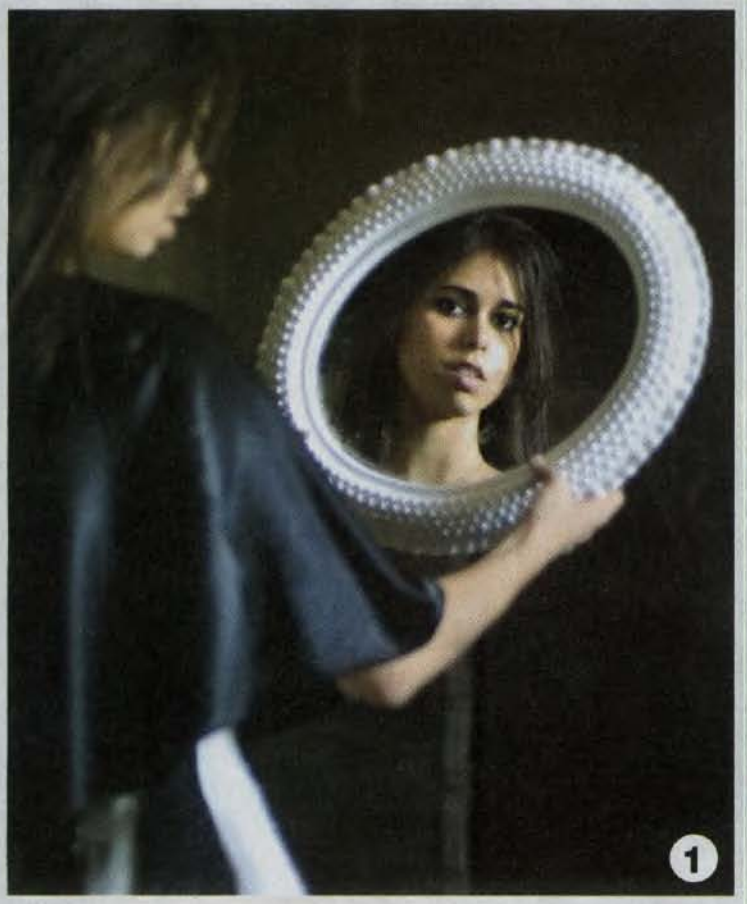
Samsung 52" 650 Series Black with Touch Of Color

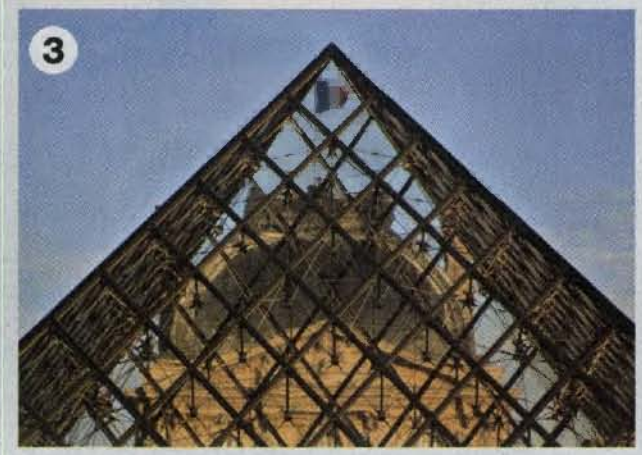
ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

Panasonic SONY TOSHIBA SAMSUNG SHARP AUDIOVOX COBY Haier

42 W. 18th St. NY, NY 10011 | www.adorama.com | 800.223.2500

FRAMEwithin the frame





LINDSAY ADLER, WWW.LINDSAYADLERPHOTO.COM (3)

If you're simply using branches to frame a landscape, or a doorway to frame a portrait, your compositions aren't realizing their full potential. More complex framing devices can add compositional power to your pictures. Here are three examples:

1 Create a focal point. The mirror in this photo acts to focus attention on the center of interest—the reflection of the model's face. In this case, the frame is particularly effective because it outlines the mirror with a lighter tone, and our eyes tend to go to the lightest part of a photograph.

2 Establish context. This picture would still work without the legs of the Eiffel Tower because the streaming lines of the headlight trails would lead the viewer's eye to the building (the École Militaire). The legs, however, add a warm glow to the visual impact, focus the eye toward the center of interest, and make it clear that the scene is in Paris.

3 Layer graphic elements. An image of just the building and flag in the background of this photo would have been stagnant, as would have been an image solely of the glass pyramid (the top of the Louvre). By framing the background elements within the pyramid, the image becomes a dynamic graphic design.

—Lindsay Adler

Problem Solver

Project yourself: Projectors and projector screens are bulky, heavy, and often impractical if you want to show your images on the go. Several companies now make tiny "handheld" or "pico" projectors. These can project on any surface—they're great on a blank white wall, and in a pinch even a plain white T-shirt!

The Optoma PK-101 Pico ($300, street; www.optomausa.com) weighs just 4 ounces (including rechargeable battery), can fit in a shirt pocket, and can project images up to 60 inches across. While not able to hook into laptops, it can be connected into digital cameras and camcorders (via A/V cable), iPods (with the included dock connector), and Nokia camera phones (with an optional cable). *—L.A.*

ROAM THEATER: The Optoma PK-101 Pico projector measures only 2x4x0.6 inches.

ABE'S OF MAINE

SINCE 1979! CAMERAS AND ELECTRONICS

CELEBRATING OVER 30 YEARS IN BUSINESS

5 FERNWOOD AVE, RARITAN CENTER, EDISON, NJ 08837

Local & Overseas CALL 1-732-225-1777

FAX 1-732-379-5026

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-0400

OPEN SUNDAY

or 718-645-1818

OPEN HOURS
Mon.-Thurs. 9:30AM-10:30PM
Friday 9:30AM-4:00PM
Saturday Closed
Sunday 10:00AM-7:00PM

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

Orders and inquiries can now be E-Mailed to us at: info@abesofmaine.com

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW & FACTORY FRESH!

www.abesofmaine.com

DIGITAL CAMERAS

NIKON D90 DIGITAL SLR
W/18-105MM VR LENS KIT
- 12.3 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Auto-Actived Lighting
- 3" LCD Monitor
- In Camera Image Editing
- 4.5 Frames Per Second

In Stock!

NIKON COOLPIX P90
- 12 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 24X Optical Wide Angle Zoom
- 3" LCD Screen

NEW!

NIKON DIGITAL CAMERAS

D700	In Stock!	Coolpix L20	In Stock!
D5000	In Stock!	Coolpix P80	In Stock!
D300	In Stock!	Coolpix S60	In Stock!
D80	In Stock!	Coolpix S220	In Stock!
D40	In Stock!	Coolpix S230	In Stock!
D60	Low Price!	Coolpix S560	In Stock!
D90	CALL!	Coolpix S620	In Stock!
D90 w/18-105mm	CALL!	Coolpix 630	In Stock!
Coolpix L100	In Stock!	Coolpix P5000	In Stock!

SONY DSLR-A230L
W/18-55MM LENS
- 10.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Image Stabilization
- 2.7" LCD Screen
- 9 Point AF Sensor

In Stock!

SONY DSC-T900
- 12 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 4X Optical Zoom Lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 3.5" LCD Screen

$329.99

SONY DIGITAL CAMERAS

DSLR-A230L	IN STOCK!	DSC-W220	IN STOCK!
DSLR-A200	IN STOCK!	DSC-W290	NEW!
DSC-G3	IN STOCK!	DSC-N200 all clrs	IN STOCK!
DSC-H20	IN STOCK!	DSC-T900 all clrs	IN STOCK!
DSC-H21	IN STOCK!	DSC-T99 all clrs	279.99

CANON EOS REBEL T1i
- 15.1 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Full HD Video Capture
- 3" LCD Screen

In Stock!

CANON POWERSHOT SX1 IS
- 10 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 20X Optical Zoom

NEW!

CANON DIGITAL CAMERAS

EOS Rebel XS	IN STOCK!	SD1200	NEW!
EOS Rebel XSi	IN STOCK!	A1100	NEW!
PS G10	IN STOCK!	A2100	NEW!
SD880IS	IN STOCK!	PS SX10IS	IN STOCK!
PS SD990IS	IN STOCK!	EOS 5D Mark II	CALL!
SD890 IS	IN STOCK!	EOS 50D	NEW!
SD970IS	NEW!	EOS 1Ds III	CALL!
SD960IS	NEW!	EOS 1D Mark III N	CALL!
SD790 IS	NEW!		
Powershot SX110IS Black & Silver		IN STOCK!	

KODAK Z980
- 12 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 24X Optical Zoom
- 64Mb Internal Memory
- HD Video

In Stock!

KODAK Z1-6
- 1080i Camcorder
- 3 Megapixel Digital Stills
- 720P HD Video
- 2.4" LCD Screen

In Stock!

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

C180	IN STOCK!
Z1485 (all colors)	IN STOCK!
Z5612	CALL
M1033 (all colors)	IN STOCK!
M340	IN STOCK!
Z16 (Black, Pink)	IN STOCK!

PENTAX K2000
- 10.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Optical Viewfinder
- 2.7" LCD Display

$499.99

PENTAX K20D
- 14.6 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Prime Image Processing
- 2.7" LCD Monitor
- Weather & Dust Resistant Body

New Low Price!

PENTAX DIGITAL CAMERAS

Optio W60	IN STOCK!
Optio E70	139.99
Optio P70	169.99
Optio W30	159.99
K200 2w/18-55mm II Lens	New Low Price!
K20D	IN STOCK!
K200D	NEW!
K20D w/16-45mm Lens	IN STOCK!
X70	IN STOCK!

PANASONIC DMC-ZS3
- 10 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 12X Optical Zoom Lens
- 4X Digital Zoom

In Stock!

PANASONIC DMC-FZ28
- 10.1 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 18X Optical Zoom Lens
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$289.99

PANASONIC DIGITAL CAMERAS

DMC-FZ28 (black, silver)	IN STOCK!
DMC-TZ4 all colors	189.99
DMC-TZ5 all colors	219.99
DMC-ZS1 (black, silver)	IN STOCK!
DMC-ZS3 all colors	IN STOCK!
DMC-LX3	CALL!
DMC-FX580	249.99
DMC-TS1 all colors	IN STOCK!

VIVITAL VIVICAM 5399
- 5 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Up to 15 Meters Underwater
- 4X Digital Zoom
- 2.4" Screen

$69.99 Special Low Price

OLYMPUS STYLUS TOUGH 8000
- 12 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Freezeproof to 14 Degrees
- Shockproof up to 6.6 ft
- Waterproof up to 33 ft

$324.99

OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERAS

SP590	IN STOCK!
E620	IN STOCK!
Stylus 1050SW	IN STOCK!
Stylus 1030	IN STOCK!
SP-570	IN STOCK!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NO RESTOCKING FEE!

CAMCORDERS

SONY HVR-Z7U
HD Camcorder
- 24p Capability
- HGMI Output
- Interchangeable Lenses

In Stock!

SONY HDR-XR520V
240 GB HDD Camcorder
- 12.1 Megapixel Digital Resolution
- Geotagging w/built-in GPS receiver
- 1920X1080 Resolution
- Optical Image Stabilization

In Stock!

SONY HDR-CX100
High Definition Camcorder
- 1920x1080 Resolution
- Face Detection & Smile Shutter Technologies

Available in Silver, Black, Red

NEW!

SONY CAMCORDERS

DCR-SR40	NEW!	HVR-Z1U	3899.99
DCR-SR41	NEW!	HVR-Z7U	IN STOCK!
DCR-SX60	IN STOCK!	HVR-V1U	IN STOCK!
DCR-DVD650	NEW!	HVR-HD1000N	STOCK!
DCR-SR85	IN STOCK!	HDR-HC9	IN STOCK!
DCR-SR47	IN STOCK!	HDRXR520	IN STOCK!
DCR-SR67	NEW!	HDR-XR500N	STOCK!
DCR-SR87	NEW!	HDR-XR200N	STOCK!
HDR-TG5	IN STOCK!	HDR-XR100N	STOCK!
HVR-A1U	CALL!		

CANON HF-S100
Flash Memory Camcorder
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 20X Digital Zoom
- 10X Optical Zoom

NEW!

CANON XH-A1S
3 CCD HDV Camcorder
- Professional 20X L-Series Lens
- Optical Image Stabilization
- Digic DVII Processor

In Stock!

CANON VIXIA HF200
Flash Memory Card Camcorder
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 3.3 Megapixel Still Images
- 1920x1080i Recording
- 15X Optical Zoom

In Stock!

CANON CAMCORDERS

ZR930	IN STOCK!	HV40	NEW!
ZR950	IN STOCK!	FS10	IN STOCK!
ZR960	NEW!	FS11	IN STOCK!
HX-A1	3199.99	FS22	NEW!
HG20	NEW!	FS21	NEW!
HFS10	NEW!	FS100	IN STOCK!
HFS100	NEW!	FS20	No Drop IN STOCK!
HF20	NEW!	DC420	NEW!
HF200	NEW!	DC410	NEW!
HF11	IN STOCK!		

JVC GZ-MG670
80 GB Internal Hard Drive
- 40X Dynamic Zoom
- 1920x10 (HD Upconvert)

In Stock!

JVC CAMCORDERS

GZ-MG630 All Colors	IN STOCK!
GZ-HD10	IN STOCK!
GZ-HD300	IN STOCK!
GZ-HD40	IN STOCK!
GH-HD110	CALL!

PANASONIC SDR-H40
40GB HD Camcorder
- SD Memory Card Slot
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 45X Optical Zoom

$349.99

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS

SDR-H80 all clrs	IN STOCK!	HDC-SD5 all clrs	IN STOCK!
HDC-HD200	IN STOCK!	HDC-HS300	NEW!
HDC-HS250	IN STOCK!	HDC-TM10	NEW!
SDR-SW21	IN STOCK!		

PANASONIC PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-DVX100B	CALL!
AG-DVX200	IN STOCK!
HDC-DX1	IN STOCK!

35MM

NIKON FM10K
MANUAL FOCUS BODY
W/35-75MM LENS

$289.99

CANON EOS REBEL T2 KIT
Body with electronic flash with Canon 28-90 III 4.0-5.6 Lens

$237.99 USA Warrantied

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SLR BODIES, LENSES, AND FLASHES

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF LARGE SCREEN TVS, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS, PROJECTORS, AUDIO, GPS, SMALL HOME APPLIANCES, VCR'S, and DVD PLAYERS

Please visit our website or call us toll free for product information.

COMPANY POLICY: To serve you Best. Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Discover, Care Blanche, COD orders welcomed or wait for Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Check and Money Orders please allow an hour 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Minimum shipping charges $7.50. For out of merchandise up to $500 $5.00 and for out of merchandise from $500.01-$1,000 5.5% and for merchandise $1,100 and up 5%. Products may have international Warranty. USA Warranty may be additional. All merchandise is brand new. No restocking fee on returns providing merchandise is returned in mint condition within a 21 day trial period (7 days for video and audio products). Guarantee Limited. Patient are for illustration only. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are Valid Until End of Monthly Issue, and are subject to excluding Manufacturer's price changes. Call toll free, Sorry, No Quotes. We reserve the right to limit quantities. (I) — Import Model. DEALER WELCOME

Subscribe to the
PopPhoto.com Newsletter
and Discover the World of Photography!

Newsletter Features:

Don't miss the **Photo Tip of the Week**, an exclusive feature for our newsletter subscribers.

Check out our feature, **Daily Photo Critique**, where PopPhoto.com editors will critique photos that you submit. You can read full critiques here.

Sign up today for our free weekly e-mail newsletter!

Please visit **www.popphoto.com/newsletter** for more information.

PopPhoto.com ONLINE HOME OF *POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY* AND *AMERICAN PHOTO*

check our website or call for up-to-the-minute prices & information! email your order or inquiry to us at: sales@beachcamera.com

BEACH CAMERA®

Where the Customer Always Comes First

Diners Club

1-800-634-1811

Toll-free Customer Service 800-634-1811 Dial 2 or email us at CS@beachcamera.com

Retail Showroom: 732-968-6400

203 Route 22 East Green Brook, NJ 08812

Sunday ..... 10:00am-6:00pm Mon-Thurs ..... 9:30am-7:00pm Friday 9:30am-2:00pm

All products are brand new, factory fresh and include USA warranty!

www.beachcamera.com

BizRate 2008 Award Winner

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

Digital Photography

Nikon Authorized Dealer ■ all Nikon products include full Nikon USA warranty!

COOLPIX L20 At the heart of the image...

Capture and Share with Ease

The Coolpix L20 offers easy to use features, such as Scene Auto Selector and Nikon's Smart Portrait System, making it the ideal camera for family photographers looking for great value. Features include 10.0 megapixels; Large, bright 3.0-inch LCD monitor; 3.6x zoom; Easy Auto Mode with Scene Auto Selector; Smart Portrait System; Motion Detection; 5 color options for special effects; powered by (2) AA batteries and available in several colors. Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

NEW!

COOLPIX P90

Unleashing Creative Freedom

A new 24x Zoom-NIKKOR lens for the COOLPIX P90 covers a broad focal range of 26mm wide-angle through 624mm super-telephoto (35mm format equivalent). The clarity of these precision optics combine with 12.1 effective megapixels and advanced Nikon digital image-processing to faithfully reproduce fine details and subtle tones, offering extended light sensitivity settings as high as ISO 6400 and image sensor shift VR image stabilization.

Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

COOLPIX S620

Fast. Friendly. Fantastic

Featuring response so quick that it frees photographers to confidently capture every special moment at will, the 12MP COOLPIX S620 is a finely crafted ultra-compact photographic tool that makes picture-taking a lot more fun. Performance features include the fastest start-up time in its class of a mere 0.7 seconds and a short shutter-release time lag.

Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

D5000 Smart. Sharp. Simply Brilliant

NEW!

The D5000 12MP DSLR Camera expands possibilities for photo and HD Video creativity with D-Movie mode, Vari-Angle LCD Monitor & 18 Automatic Scene Modes. It also incorporates a comprehensive set of in-camera editing features to make the most of captured images without the need of a computer.

Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

D90 Digital SLR

Engineered for Artistry

The D90 is the world's first digital SLR camera with a movie shooting function that delivers genuinely cinematic results, enhanced by the creatively shallow depth of field made possible by the DX-format sensor. This is further refined by the optical quality and broad selection of NIKKOR lenses - the same lenses relied upon by professional photographers the world over.

Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

D700 Digital SLR

Power that Empowers

The D700 offers pro-level performance and an extensive array of features and innovations in a comfortably nimble platform. In addition to the Nikon-original FX-format CMOS sensor, the D700 incorporates Nikon's EXPEED Image Processing System, Nikon's renowned 51-point auto focus system with 3D Focus Tracking, Scene Recognition System, a new active dust reduction system, two Live View shooting modes and more.

Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2009 Nikon Inc.

CALL OR LOG ONTO WWW.BEACHCAMERA.COM FOR UP-TO-THE MINUTE REBATES, PRICING AND CURRENT PROMOTIONS.

Digital SLR's

Canon

NEW!

EOS DIGITAL REBEL T1i

The Journey Continues

In addition to an all-new 15.1 MP Canon CMOS sensor, DIGIC 4 Image Processor, a 3-inch Clear View LCD with anti-reflective and scratch-resistant coating, the EOS Rebel T1i adds remarkable Full HD video capture at resolutions up to 1920 x 1080. An HDMI port allows for quick connections to HDTVs and monitors for easy viewing of your stills and videos.

OLYMPUS

NEW!

E-620

Shoot Outside the Box

Six creative in-camera art filters, Multiple Exposure shooting and a swivel Live View 2.7" HyperCrystal III LCD offer artistic freedom and endless creative possibilities. The 12.3-MP Live MOS sensor & TruePic III+ processor provide exceptional picture quality. With in-body Image Stabilization, the E-620 is a camera that truly lets you shoot outside the frame.

PENTAX

K2000 Kit

Be Interesting

This limited availability 10Mp fun and very stylish K2000 camera package includes 18-55mm and 50-200mm lenses. Its Shake Reduction system is compatible with any PENTAX lens ever made, and minimizes the effect of camera shake even at slower shutter speeds. Additional features include Advanced Auto Picture, a 2.7 inch High-resolution LCD, High ISO of 3200 and more.

TAMRON

IN STOCK

AF 18-200 f3.5-6.3 XR Di II LD Aspherical (IF) Macro

The Powerful Zoom Range Exclusively for Digital SLR's

The new AF18-200 is a high power zoom lens made for exclusive use with digital SLR cameras. It covers a powerful zoom range equivalent to 28-300mm on a digital SLR camera with a smaller-size imager. The lens provides the convenience of handling many photographic scenes and the capability of shooting ultra wide-angle to ultra telephoto shots without changing lenses.

Camcorders

Canon imageANYWARE

THE OFFICIAL CAMCORDER OF Life

ZR960

Affordable Performance

The ZR960 combines legendary Canon lens optics with the DIGIC DV Image Processor and a 680k Pixel CCD image sensor to deliver a full range of image quality. The ZR960 is specifically designed to make it easier to capture great video, with Canon's 41x Advanced Zoom, Image Stabilization, Quick Start, compatibility with optional Canon Lens Converters and Filters, a 2.7" Widescreen LCD with a Soft LCD video light, Joystick control, Level and Grid Markers and more.

FS200 NEW!

Fast, Flexible, Flash Memory

Canon's FS200 Flash Memory camcorder offers one of the most affordable ways to get stunning video in a light, compact and user-friendly package. Adding to the usefulness of this camcorder is Canon's Quick Charge - which reduces the recharge time for the FS200's battery and Pre-Record gives you a head start on capturing the action. The FS200 is a Flash Memory camcorder that's hard to beat and still unmistakably Canon.

Vixia HF200

FULL HD 1080

Setting a New Standard for High Definition

The VIXIA HF200 delivers brilliant video and still photos through Canon's 3.69 Megapixel CMOS image sensor and DIGIC DV III image processor. It is ultra lightweight and brings the ease and convenience of Flash Memory. This technology, the same used in advanced laptop computers, MP3 players, PDAs and cell phones, allows the VIXIA HF200 to record up to 6 hours of crisp, high definition video (LP Mode) to a removable flash memory card.

Vixia HV40

FULL HD 1080

Shoot. Capture. See. Be HD.

NEW!

The Canon VIXIA HV40 HDV Camcorder shares the core components found within the VIXIA line, but also offers a Genuine Canon 10x HD Video Lens and 2.96 Megapixel Full HD CMOS Image Sensor. It also allows consumers to record in native 24p Mode, a feature previously found only on Canon's professional camcorders. Native 24p allows consumer to capture and record 24 progressive frames per second to a HDV tape, a big advantage for the serious filmmaker.

We carry Cameras, Digital Cameras, Camcorders, VCR's, DVD's, Audio, Printers, Scanners, PDA's and more

From: Canon Nikon SAMSUNG OLYMPUS SONY FUJI Kodak PENTAX HEWLETT PACKARD JVC Panasonic SHARP CASIO TAMRON LOWRANCE EPSON Pioneer DAEWOO GARMIN TOSHIBA iRIVER bogen PINNACLE MAGELLAN zenith tomtom

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Written And Fax Mail Order Only. 10% deposit required for COD orders. No restocking fee will be charged if merchandise is returned in its original packaging, contents are undamaged, and it is returned within 30 days of receiving your order. If returned for refund or refund on exchange, only original package and contents will be refunded to original credit card. Defective merchandise must be returned to manufacturer. Please call 1-800-634-1811 Dial 2 for proper authorization before shipping product. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery of check. Not responsible for Typographical or Human Errors. All credit cards gladly accepted without any additional charges. New Jersey Residents add 6% Sales Tax. Prices are subject to worldwide manufacturers price increases & decreases. Thank you for shopping with us. Fades Saver shopping charges: minimum $5.95 under $100. Over $100 add $2.00 for every $100 increase. Call or check website for further details. *Add for your shipping total. *Authentic replication price listed is after mfg's rebate. We appreciate your business every day! Prices Valid This Monthly Calendar. Policy applies to all Beach Camera Advertisements. Since on line 24 hours at our website www.beachcamera.com. Thank you for shopping with Beach!

FREE CASE, TRIPOD & INSTRUCTIONAL DVD

WITH SLR KIT PURCHASE! (most manufacturers)

Nikon

D60 (USED) with Nikon 18-55mm — $399.95 — 10.2 MEGAPIXEL
D60 GOLD also available!
ACTIVE DUST REDUCTION SYSTEM
- Compact, easy and fun to use
- Fast Startup and Shutter Response
- Shoot continuously at up to 3 fps
- With 6 month warranty

Nikon — At the heart of the image

D40 — 6.1 MEGAPIXEL
FREE PHOENIX FLASH with D40 purch
INCREDIBLE PICTURES.... EVEN EASIER
- Easy operation with intuitive controls
- Nikon's smallest digital SLR ever
- Fast startup with instant shutter response
- Shoot at up to 2.5 fps

NEW! **D5000** — 12.3 MEGAPIXEL
D-MOVIE MODE WITH SOUND
- Vari-angle color LCD monitor
- One-button Live View
- Continuous shooting as fast as 4 fps

D90 — 12.3 MEGAPIXEL
RECORD CINEMATIC-QUALITY MOVIE CLIPS AT UP TO 720P HD
- Continuous shooting as fast as 4.5 fps
- Low noise ISO sensitivity from 200 to 3200
- 3-inch super-density LCD monitor

FREE 4GB Video SDHC Card with D90 purch
The best card for capturing HD Video!

#1 Rated by a leading consumer magazine
D300 — 12.3 MEGAPIXEL
EXCEPTIONAL AGILITY INSPIRED PERFORMANCE
- New 12.3-megapixel DX-Format CMOS Sensor
- 3" super density 920,000-dot VGA color monitor
- Continuous shooting up to 6 frames per second

D700 — 12.1 MEGAPIXEL
PROFESSIONAL IMAGE QUALITY WITH LOW-NOISE, HIGH-ISO PERFORMANCE
- Nikon's exclusive EXPEED digital image processing
- Broad ISO sensitivity up to 6400 and impeccably low noise

Nikon Authorized Dealer

ALL NIKON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES NIKON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD. AUTHORIZED NIKON DEALER, NIKON USA INC

Canon

12.2 MEGAPIXEL
STUNNING PHOTOGRAPHY WITH POINT-AND-SHOOT EASE
EOS REBEL XS
- Canon's EOS Integrated Cleaning System
- Live View Function
- Powerful DIGIC III Image Processor

NEW! Canon EOS REBEL T1i — **15.1** MEGAPIXEL
FULL HD VIDEO CAPTURE
- DIGIC 4 Image Processor
- Full HD video capture at 1920 x 1080 resolution with HDMI output for HD viewing of stills and video
- Live View Function for stills (Quick, Live and Face Detection AF modes) and video

15.1 MEGAPIXEL
BRIDGES THE GAP BETWEEN THE NOVICE AND THE SEASONED PRO
EOS 50D
- Improved noise reduction, wide range ISO 100-3200, 14-bit conversion
- DIGIC 4 Image Processor for faster processing
- Enhanced Live View shooting includes Face Detection Live mode

EOS 5D Mark II — **21.1** MEGAPIXEL
FULL HD VIDEO CAPTURE
- Full HD Video capture at 1920 x 1080 resolution for up to 4GB per clip with HDMI output for HD viewing of stills and video

ALL CANON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES CANON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD

SONY

α (alpha) DSLR-A900K BODY — $2699.99
24.6 MEGAPIXEL
FULL FRAME IMAGE SENSOR
- 35mm full frame 24.6MP Exmor™ CMOS image sensor
- SteadyShot INSIDE™ in-camera image stabilization

Panasonic

1080P FULL HD AVCHD CAMCORDER
NEW!
Panasonic LUMIX G DMC-GH1 28-280mm Telephoto Kit
12.1 MegaPixel
- Full-HD Movie Recording in AVCHD
- Compact, Mirror-Free Design with Micro four thirds interchangeable lens
- Manual Settings in Creative Movie Mode

QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1976
MON.-FRI. 9am-6pm PST | SAT. 9:30am-6pm PST
SUNDAY 10am-5pm PST

Samy's Camera

WWW.SAMYS.COM
(888) SAMYSCAMERA (888) 726-9722

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED! NO SALES TAX ON ORDERS SHIPPED OUT OF CA! **OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!**

FREE 2GB SD CARD with compact digital camera purchase

2GB SD

Canon

NEW! PowerShot D10 DIGITAL CAMERA
Optional customized straps and interchangeable faceplates available- change the color of your camera instantly!
12.1 MEGA PIXEL — **3X** ZOOM
WATERPROOF, FREEZEPROOF AND SHOCKPROOF
- Waterproof to 33 feet, color resistant from 14-104°F, shockproof up to 4'
- Smart AUTO intelligently selects the proper settings for the camera based on 18 predefined shooting situations

PowerShot SD960 IS — **12.1** MEGA PIXEL — **4X** ZOOM
HD MOVIE SHOOTING
- 2.8" PureColor LCD II widescreen

PowerShot SX200 IS — **12.1** MEGA PIXEL — **12X** ZOOM
CLOSE-UP & WIDE-ANGLE SHOTS
- HD movie shooting
- Smart AUTO setting

PowerShot SD970 IS — **12.1** MEGA PIXEL — **5X** ZOOM
HD MOVIE SHOOTING
- Smart AUTO settings

PowerShot SX1 IS — **10.0** MEGA PIXEL — **20X** ZOOM
FULL HD
- Full HD (1920 x 1080 pixels at 30 fps) Movie Mode plus HDMI output

PowerShot SD1200 IS — **10.0** MEGA PIXEL — **3X** ZOOM
SIX BRIGHT COLORS!
- Compact design
- Smart AUTO intelligently selects the proper settings

PowerShot G10 — **14.7** MEGA PIXEL — **5X** ZOOM
CANON'S TOP RANGE DIGITAL
- 28mm wide-angle lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- RAW + JPEG modes

NEW COMPACT DIGITAL CAMERAS

Nikon COOLPIX

Coolpix S220 — **10.0** MEGA PIXEL — **3X** ZOOM
FIVE NEW INCREDIBLE COLORS
- 4-Way VR Image Stabilization
- Scene Auto Selector
- Nikon's Smart Portrait System

COOLPIX P90 — **12.1** MEGA PIXEL — **24X** ZOOM
24X OPTICAL WIDE-ANGLE
- Bright 3.0-inch Vari-Angle High-Resolution LCD and Electronic Viewfinder
- 4-Way VR Image Stabilization

COOLPIX S60 — **10.0** MEGA PIXEL — **5X** ZOOM
TOUCH PANEL LCD
- Bright 3.5-inch High-Resolution TOUCH PANEL LCD offers 160° Wide-Angle of Views
- Optical VR Image Stabilization

TOMTOM GPS Navigators from $119.95
More models available!

2GB Ultra II SD Card $9.95

Panasonic

NEW! DMC-ZS3 — **10.1** MEGA PIXEL — **12X** ZOOM
AVCHD FORMAT - BEAUTIFUL HD IMAGES, EXTENDED SHOOTING TIME
- Records HD motion images at a smooth 60 frames per second with 1280 x 720-pixel resolution
- Zoom in and out while shooting motion images

NEW! DMC-TS1 — **12.1** MEGA PIXEL — **4.6X** ZOOM
WATERPROOF, DUSTPROOF & SHOCKPROOF
- 28mm wide-angle LEICA lens
- AVCHD format
- Intelligent Auto Mode

DMC-FZ28K — **10.1** MEGA PIXEL — **18X** ZOOM
27MM WIDE-ANGLE LEICA LENS
- Ideal for tight indoor shots and long-distance action photos
- iA Mode helps prevent shooting mistakes in any situation

DMC-LX3K — **10.1** MEGA PIXEL — **2.5X** ZOOM
24MM WIDE-ANGLE LEICA LENS
- Designed for easy, creative shooting and high-performance in low-light conditions

Canon HD High Definition

NEW! HV40 High Definition Camcorder
2.96 FULL HD CMOS IMAGE SENSOR AND ADVANCED DIGIC DV II IMAGE PROCESSOR
- SuperRange Optical Image Stabilization
- Instant Auto Focus
- Genuine Canon 10x HD Video Lens
- Native 24p Mode, 24p Cinema Mode & 30p Progressive Mode

FOR THE PROFESSIONALS WHO REQUIRE A SMALLER, LIGHTER WEIGHT HD CAMCORDER BUT WHO WON'T GIVE UP CAPABILITY AND PERFORMANCE

XH A1S HDV Camcorder $3995.00
- Genuine Canon 20x HD Video Lens III with Professional L-Series Fluorite
- Three 1/3" Native 16:9 CCD Image Sensors with 1.67 Megapixels (1440 x 1080)
- Canon DIGIC DV II HD Image Processor
- Complete Customization

GOOD TIME MEMORIES - ON THE SPOT!
Camera with 2 packs of film $79.95

FUJIFILM instax 200 INSTANT CAMERA
- Vivid, high-quality prints almost instantly
- Automatically-adjusting flash
- High-resolution retracting lens and big clear

Popular Photography AUG. 2009 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Canon EPSON HASSELBLAD Leica Nikon OLYMPUS SENNHEISER SONY TAMRON Tokina

Inspire Your Photography with Canon Powershot

Canon PowerShot SX1 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

Superb Images, Full HD Movies.

Incredible images and Full HD videos are yours with the SX1 IS. The very first PowerShot camera to feature a CMOS Sensor is packed with Canon's full range of advanced technology.

- 10.0 megapixels
- 20x Optical Zoom
- Full HD movie mode w/ HDMI out
- 2.8" Vari-angle LCD screen
- Optical Image Stabilizer

$599.99 Free Shipping

Latest Price? Call or go online for the latest price

Canon PowerShot SX200 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

Sleek Looks, Major Power.

A stylish look and plenty of advanced new features make the SX200 IS a smart choice. Get your best image every time with Smart AUTO, capture beautiful HD movies.

- 12.1 megapixels
- 12x Optical Zoom lens
- Large 3.0" LCD screen
- Motion Detection Technology
- HD movie mode

$349.99 Free Shipping

Latest Price? Call or go online for the latest price

Canon PowerShot D10 DIGITAL CAMERA

Prepare for Adventure.

Canon engineered this remarkable camera to go anywhere there's adventure - underwater, atop mountains, into freezing temperatures, over rough terrain and more.

- 12.1 megapixels
- 3x Optical Zoom lens
- Waterproof to 33 feet
- Freeze proof from 14–104°F

$329.99 Free Shipping

Canon PowerShot SD1200 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

The Power of Color

Experience the rush of innovation. Compact design and 3 bright colors to match any personality. Imagine where the PowerShot SD1200 IS Digital ELPH camera can take you!

- 10.0 megapixels
- 3x Optical Zoom lens
- 2.5" PureColor LCD II screen
- Smart AUTO shooting mode
- Intelligent Contrast Correction

$229.99 Free Shipping

Latest Price? Call or go online for the latest price

HDTV

Home Theater

Camera

Camcorder

Portable

Expertise Is The Difference.

OneCall's Spokane, WA, call center staff is highly trained, experienced and non-commissioned. We're happy to answer your questions about technology, compatibility, performance and more. OneCall's PriceShield matches prices daily with other electronics retailers. And, if a price drops within seven days of your purchase, we'll refund the difference!

OneCALL

www.onecall.com | 1.800.633.5255

25 YEARS AGO
AUGUST 1984

Lab Report: We Test Soligor's 28-80-mm Zoom Lens
Shoot Great Color after the Sun Goes Down!
popular photography
AUGUST 1984 • $1.95
Ektachrome 64 goes to 100, but is the quality better?
Minolta's own easy-to-use video camera
Cover story
1985 Annual picture preview
Use teleconverters for better portraits
1

2

3

4

1. Color form: This graphic abstraction of a woman in a swimsuit was made by Japanese photographer Hideki Fujii as part of a series of images for a calendar. He used a 35mm SLR and a 180mm lens. The exposure, lit by electronic flash units, was 1/100 sec between f/11 and f/16 on Kodachrome 64 film. The printing process rendered the image more abstract—an unaltered version ran in our 1985 Photography Annual.

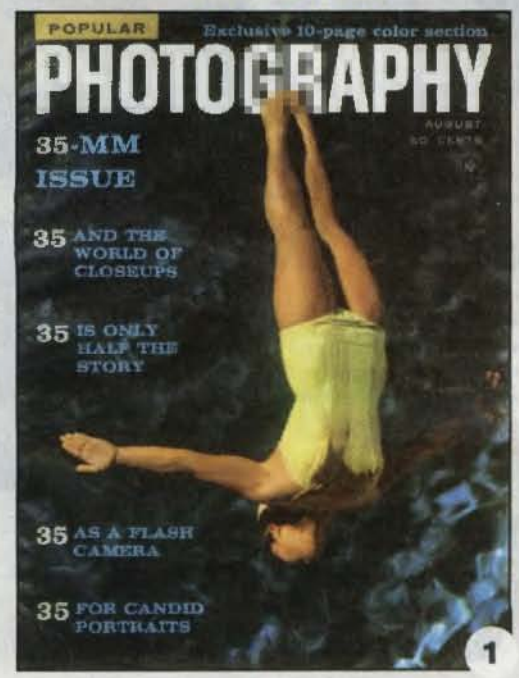
2. Weimar Berlin: This striking portrait of actress Lotte Lenya (who was also the wife of Kurt Weill) was taken in Berlin by noted German photographer Lotte Jacobi in 1930, a time when pre-Nazi Germany was seething with exciting innovations, particularly in the performing arts. This photo was shown in an exhibition of Jacobi's work depicting many of the stars who had to leave Germany after 1933.

3. Manhattan landmark: Maybe it takes an out-of-towner to make superb images of New York. In this case, the photographer was Robert Walker, a Canadian who moved to the city in 1978. He spent years shooting street scenes, including this look at Suerken's, a restaurant near City Hall dating back to the Gay Nineties and now gone forever.

4. Night over Seattle: Bryan F. Peterson advised that the best light comes at the end of the day, and this photo of Seattle proves his point. He used a 35mm SLR and slow (ISO 64) color film. His secret was very long exposures, up to several minutes in some cases, with the camera mounted on a tripod, of course.

1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000

50 YEARS AGO
AUGUST 1959



1

2

3

4

1. Taking the plunge: The graceful dive of Kumiko Watanabe was captured by pro photographer Yoshikatsu Saeki at an indoor pool in Tokyo. He used a Topcon-R 35mm SLR with a 58mm f/1.8 Auto-Topcor lens. The exposure, on Kodak Ektachrome film, was 1/250 sec at f/8. He supplemented the available lighting with a #5 flashbulb.

2. Hasselblad wannabe: This new Zenza Bronica 2¼ SLR was intended to compete with Hasselblad as a top-level medium-format SLR. It offered several desirable features, including an instant-return mirror and excellent Nikkor lenses, but it lacked the rugged dependability of its rival. The Bronica came in at the same price as the Hasselblad 500C, $489.50, with 75mm f/2.8 Nikkor lens.

3. Breaking the rules: Pete Turner, shooting color almost exclusively, made this unusual picture using the double-exposure capability of his Rolleiflex. Each exposure was 1/50 sec at f/16 on Kodak Ektachrome daylight-type film. One exposure was sharp, the second was deliberately out-of-focus.

4. End of the line: This beautifully finished Zeiss Super Ikonta IV was the last 2¼ folder in a line that started in 1935 with the first Super Ikonta B. Boasting a Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, Compur-Rapid shutter to 1/500 sec and built-in photoelectric exposure meter, the camera was bargain-priced at $79. Today, as a collectible, it's worth about three times its original price.

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax: 212-239-7770

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours: Sunday 10-5 • Mon.-Thurs. 9-7 • Friday 9-2 • Saturday Closed

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source™

B&H Online

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

www.bhphotovideo.com

Your source for brand name gear at discount prices

B&H SuperStore

- 70,000 Sq Ft. Superstore
- Worldwide Shipping
- Massive Inventory
- Hands-on Demos
- Convenience
- Selection
- Service

We will be closed on: July 30th, 2009

Used Dept.

Buying & Selling your used gear just got easier

With online quotes you can log on to **bhphotovideo.com/used** and experience B&H at your convenience.

Quick Dial

Instantly reach a professional sales associate in our Order Department to assist you with your specific needs. This feature will speed you through the information and ordering process, making your communications with B&H a more pleasurable experience. Just find the Quick Dial icon in our ads, then call B&H and dial the corresponding department code at any time during our welcome message, to be connected immediately to the department you need.

Specifications are those that have been supplied to us by the manufacturers and are subject to change without notice. Photos are for illustration purposes only and are subject to change without notice. Manufacturers rebates, terms, conditions and expiration dates are subject to manufacturer printed forms. **Prices are valid thru August 9, 2009** subject to supplier pricing. Not responsible for typographical errors. **© 2009 B & H Foto & Electronics Corp.**

B&H
PHOTO · VIDEO · PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source™

B&H Phones

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
866-521-7375
212-502-9426

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Canon Powershot A1100 IS
- *Optical Image Stabilizer System*
- 12.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-24.8mm f/2.7-5.6 (35mm equiv. 35-140mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.76 x 2.46 x 1.22"
- Weight 5.47 oz

Blue, Green, Grey, Pink #CAPSA1100*

Canon Powershot SD960 IS
- *HD Video Recording*
- *Optical Image Stabilization*
- 12.1 MegaPixels • 2.8" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 5-20mm f/2.8-5.8 (35mm equiv. 28-112mm)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot • Face Detection
- Dim. 3.85 x 2.12 x 0.87" • Weight 5.11 oz

Blue, Gold, Pink, Silver #CAPSSD960*

Canon Powershot SD1200 IS
- *Optical Image Stabilizer System*
- 10.3 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-18.6mm f/2.8-4.9 (35mm equiv. 35-105mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot
- Dim. 3.48 x 2.16 x 0.86" • Weight 4.23 oz

Blue, Dark Grey, Light Grey, Green, Orange, Pink #CAPSSD1200*

Canon Powershot G10
Optical Image Stabilizer System
- 14.7 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- RAW File Mode • E-TTL Flash Hot Shoe
- 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.1-30.5mm f/3.2-5.9 (35 equiv. 28-140mm)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.1 x 4.3 x 1.8"
- Weight 12.3 oz

#CAP5G10*

FUJIFILM FinePix S5100
- *New SR AUTO & Face Detection*
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
- 12x Optical Zoom • 5.7x Digital Zoom
- 5.9-70.8mm f/2.8-6.4 (35 Equiv. 33-396mm)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot • Instant Zoom
- 23MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 4.1 x 2.9 x 2.7"
- Weight 11.4 oz

#FUFPS1500*

Nikon Coolpix S60
- *Optical VR Image Stabilization*
- 9.0 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/3.3-4.2 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot • 38MB Built-in Memory
- Dim. 3.6 x 2.3 x 0.9" • Weight 4.4 oz

Black, Bronze, Burgandy, Pink, Red, White #NICPS60*

Nikon Coolpix P90
- *4-Way VR Image Stabilization*
- 12.1 MegaPixels • 3" Vari-Angle LCD
- 24x Optical Zoom
- 4.6-110.4mm f/2.8-5 (35mm Equiv. 24-624mm)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot • 47MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.3 x 4.53 x 3.9"
- Weight 16.2 oz

#NICPP90*

OLYMPUS Stylus Tough-6000
- *Shockproof, Waterproof, Freeze proof*
- *Dual Image Stabilization*
- 10 Megapixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
- 3.6x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 5-18.2mm f/3.1-5.9 (35 Equiv. 28-102mm)
- xD card slot • 42MB Internal Memory
- Dim. 3.8 x 2.5 x 0.88" • Weight 5.3 oz

Blue, White, Yellow #OLST6000*

OLYMPUS Stylus 7000
- *Dual Image Stabilization*
- 12 Megapixels • 3.0" LCD Monitor
- 7x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 6.6-46.2mm f/3.5-5.3 (35mm Equiv. 39-260mm) • In Camera Panorama
- xD card slot • 16MB Internal Memory
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.2 x 1" • Weight 4.7 oz

Black, Blue, Silver #OLS7000*

Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX3
MEGA O.I.S. (Optical Image Stabilizer)
- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3.0" LCD Monitor
- 2.5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 5.1-12.8mm f/2-2.8 (35 Equiv 24-60mm) Leica Lens • RAW File Mode
- SD Card Slot • 50MB Built-in Memory
- Dim. 2.4 x 4.3 x 1.1" • Weight 8 oz

Black, Silver #PADMCLX3*

PENTAX Optio W60
- *JIS Class 8 Waterproof to 13'*
- *Face Recognition • HD Movie Capture*
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 5.7x Digital Zoom
- 5-25mm f/3.3-4 (35 Equiv. 28-140mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 2.2 x 3.9 x 1" • Weight 4.4 oz

Ocean Blue, or Silver #PEOW60*

SONY CyberShot DSC-HX1
- 9.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 2x Optical Zoom • 26x Digital Zoom
- 5-100mm f/2.5-5.6 (35 Equiv. 28-260mm) G-Lens • MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- HD Video Recording • Sweep Panorama Mode • Handheld Twilight Mode
- Dimensions 4.63 x 3.38 x 3.63"
- Weight 18 oz

#SODSCHX1

SONY CyberShot DSC-T90
- *Super SteadyShot® image stabilization*
- 12.1 MegaPixels • 3.0" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 6.8-24.7mm f/3.5-4.6 (35 Equiv. 35-140mm) Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- Dim. 3.75 x 2.375 x 0.8" • Weight 5.3 oz

Black, Blue, Pink, Silver, Titanium #SODSCT90*

SONY CyberShot DSC-H20
- *Super SteadyShot® image stabilization*
- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3.0" LCD Monitor
- 10x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-63mm f/3.5-4.4 (35 Equiv. 38-380mm) Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- Dimensions 4.25 x 2.75 x 1.875"
- Weight 9.8 oz

#SODSCH20*

Memory Cards

CF Compact Flash

	Delkin		Kingston		Lexar			Sandisk			Sony	
	Std	Pro	Std	Ultimate 133x	Ultimate 266x	Platinum II	233x	300x	Ultra II	Extreme III	Extreme IV	133x	300x
1GB	13.95	19.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2GB	14.50	28.50	—	—	—	—	—	24.95	14.95	—	—	34.95	—
4GB	19.95	43.95	18.95	18.95	49.95	—	34.95	58.95	24.95	33.95	64.95	—	68.50
8GB	26.95	76.50	—	26.50	82.95	—	54.95	109.95	39.00	54.39	134.00	—	132.95
16GB	44.50	149.95	—	39.95	129.95	77.95	—	189.95	—	101.95	203.95	—	—
32GB	84.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199.95	—	—	—

MSDUO Memory Stick Pro Duo

	Lexar	Sandisk				Sony
	40x	Standard	Ultra II	Ultra II Mobile	Gaming	Mark II
1GB	—	—	—	—	16.95	16.95
2GB	19.50	17.95	24.50	—	—	—
4GB	22.95	19.95	33.95	129.95	29.95	22.95
8GB	42.95	34.95	49.95	—	—	36.50
16GB	—	—	103.50	—	—	79.95

SD Secure Digital

	Delkin				Kingston	Lexar		Sandisk			Panasonic		
	Standard	Pro	Micro	Mini	Standard	Platinum II 60x	133x	Standard	Micro	Micro Ultra	SMBs Class 2	SMBs Class 4	20MBs Class 6
1GB	8.95	—	9.50	—	—	—	—	—	7.95	14.95	7.50	—	—
2GB	9.95	13.95	9.95	12.50	7.50	14.95	23.50	7.95	—	—	—	8.50	14.50
4GB	—	—	—	24.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8GB	—	—	—	34.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

XD xD Memory

Type M	1GB	2GB
Fuji	17.95	24.95
Olympus	M+ 14.99	M+ 19.95
Sandisk	18.95	—

SD HC Secure Digital High Capacity

	Delkin Pro Class 6	Kingston Standard Class 2	Kingston Standard Class 4	Kingston Class 6	Lexar Standard Class 2	Lexar Platinum II 60x Class 6	Lexar 133x Class 6	Panasonic 6 MBs Class 6	Panasonic 10 MBs Class 4	Panasonic 20 MBs Class 6	Sandisk Standard Class 2	Sandisk Ultra II Class 4	Sandisk Ultra II Class 6	Sandisk Extreme III – Class 6 20MBs	Sandisk Extreme III – Class 6 30MBs	Sandisk Micro Class 2
4 GB	16.50	13.95	12.95	14.50	9.99	22.50	34.95	—	12.95	24.50	9.95	—	19.95 *	34.95	44.00	19.95
8GB	24.95	22.95	21.95	23.50	18.95	34.95	61.95	43.95	—	—	19.95	34.95 *	—	54.95 *	74.00	—
16 GB	43.95	—	33.95	—	—	59.95	—	—	—	89.50	—	59.95 *	* with Reader		122.00	—
32 GB	110.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	272.95	—	—	—	—	—	—

OLYMPUS Evolt E-620
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- *Capture in JPEG or RAW*
- *In-Body Image Stabilization*
- 12.3 MegaPixels • 2.7" Live View LCD
- 4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses
- 4 fps Burst • Face Detection
- Shadow Adjustment • USB 2.0
- CF & XD Dual Card Slots • ISO 200-3200
- Supersonic Wave Filter Anti-dust System • 7-point AF System
- 6 Art Filters & Multiple Exposure

E-620 Body Only ..... #OLEE620
Kit with 14-42mm Zuiko Lens ..... #OLEE6201442
Kit with14-42mm and 40-150mm Lenses ..... #OLEE6202LK

12 MegaPixels

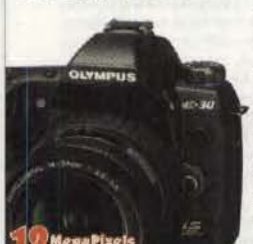
PENTAX K2000D Super
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- *Dust Reduction & Dust Alert Features*
- Convenient Scene Modes
- 10.2 Megapixels
- 2.7" LCD Monitor
- Uses Pentax AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot
- Shake Reduction Technology
- Intuitive Operation
- Dedicated Help Button • USB 2.0
- ISO 100-3200 • 3.5 fps Burst

Kit with 18-55mm DA AL Lens and AF-200FG Flash ..... #PEK2000K

10 MegaPixels

OLYMPUS Evolt E30
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera



- *Capture in JPEG or RAW*
- *In-Body Image Stabilization*
- 12.3 MegaPixels • 2.7" Live View LCD
- 4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses
- CF & XD Dual Card Slots
- ISO 200-3200 • USB 2.0
- Shadow Adjustment
- 5 fps Burst • Face Detection
- Supersonic Wave Filter Anti-dust System • Scene Select Modes
- Art Filters & Multiple Exposure

E30 Body Only ..... #OLEE30
Kit with 14-42mm Zuiko Lens ..... #OLEE301442

12 MegaPixels

SONY Alpha A700
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- *Super SteadyShot image stabilization and dust reduction*
- 12.2 MegaPixels
- 3" LCD monitor
- SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha (compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount) Lenses (1.5x factor) • 5 fps Burst
- CF & MS Card Slots • USB 2.0
- Auto or Manual Focus, Eye Start AF
- ISO 100-1600 (up to 6400 with Boost)

A700 Body Only ..... #SODSLRA700
Kit with 18-70mm ..... #SODSLRA700K
Kit with 16-105mm ..... #SODSLRA700P

12 MegaPixels

Panasonic Lumix DMC-G1
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

Micro Four-Thirds System CCD

- 12.1 MegaPixels • Electronic viewfinder
- 3" free-angle LCD Monitor
- Full-time Live View with Contrast AF
- Uses 4/3 Full Frame Leica-Panasonic-Olympus Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Creative Color Modes • USB 2.0
- Intelligent Auto Mode
- High Sensitivity (ISO 3200)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot • HDTV Output
- Self Cleaning Sensor

Black with 14-45mm ..... #PADMCG1KB
Blue with 14-45mm ..... #PADMCG1KBL
Red with 14-45mm ..... #PADMCG1KR

12 MegaPixels

SONY Alpha A900
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- *Dual BIONZ processing engines*
- *In-Camera Image Stabilization*
- 24.6 MegaPixels 35mm full-frame sensor • 5 fps Burst • USB 2.0
- 3" LCD monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha (compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount) Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF & MS Card Slots
- 13 Creative shooting styles
- HDMI output & Photo TV HD mode
- Dust & Weather-Resistant
- ISO 100-6400

A900 Body Only ..... #SODSLRA900

24 MegaPixels

SLR Lenses & Flashes

OLYMPUS
50mm f/2 Macro ED Zuiko Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs*
- ED glass element
- Ideal for not only macro photography but also as a portrait lens
- Minimum focus 9.45"
- 52mm filter diameter
- Weight 10.6 oz

PENTAX
50-200mm f/4-5.6 SMCP-DA ED AF Zoom Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs*
- 35mm equiv. 76.5-306mm
- Ideal for portraiture, sports and scenery
- Quick-Shift Focus System
- Minimum focus 3.6'
- 52mm filter diameter
- Weight 9 oz

SONY
HVL-F58AM Shoe Mount Digital Flash

- Guide No. 190'
- TTL Dedication
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Vari-Power
- Auto WB Adjustment
- High-Speed Sync
- Wireless Ratio Control
- Weight 15.6 oz

SONY
16-80mm f/3.5-4.5 Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* DT Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs*
- 35mm equiv. 24-120mm
- Ideal for snapshots, portraits, interiors or outdoor scenery
- Minimum focus 13.8"
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.5 oz

OLYMPUS

Flash System

FL-20 Flash	$134.95
FL-36R Flash	$206.95
FL-50R Flash	$449.95
RF-11 Ring Flash	$224.95
SRF-11 Ring Flash Set	$509.95
TF-22 Twin Flash	$449.95
STF-22 Twin Flash Set	$689.95

Zuiko 4/3 System Digital Lenses for E-1 & Evolt Cameras

8/3.5 Fish-eye ED	$799.99
35/3.5 Macro ED (52ø)	$206.95
50/2.0 Macro ED (77ø)	$449.95
150/2.0 ED (82ø)	$2,249.95
300/2.8 ED	$6,299.95
7-14/4.0 ED (72ø)	$1,749.95
11-22/2.8-3.5 ED (72ø)	$749.95
12-60/2.8-4 ED SWD (72ø)	$949.95
14-42/3.5-5.6 ED (58ø)	$224.95
18-180/3.5-6.3 ED (62ø)	$449.95
35-100/2.0 ED (77ø)	$2,249.99
40-150/4-5.6 ED (58ø)	$251.95
50-200/2.8-3.2 ED SWD (67ø)	$1,149.95
90-250/2.8 ED (105ø)	$5,999.99
EC-14 1.4x Teleconverter	$409.95
EC-20 2x Teleconverter	$449.95
MF-1 OM Lens Adapter	$99.95

PENTAX

AF Flash System

AF-360FGZ	$209.95
AF-540FGZ	$339.95

SMCP-DA Digital AF Lenses

14/2.8 ED IF (77ø)	$679.95
15/4.0 ED AL (49ø)	$599.95
21/3.2 AL Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	$429.95
35/2.8 Macro Limited (49ø)	$529.95
40/2.8 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	$314.95
55/1.4 Limited (58ø)	$649.95
70/2.4 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	$474.95
200/2.8 ED IF	$929.95
300/4.0 ED IF SDM (77ø)	$1,079.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF (77ø)	$439.95
12-24/4 ED AL IF (77ø)	$699.95
16-45/4 ED AL (67ø)	$399.95
16-50/2.8 ED AL IF SDM (77ø)	$659.95
17-70/4.0 AL IF SDM (67ø)	$489.95
18-55/3.5-5.6 AL II (52ø)	$149.95
18-250/3.5-6.3 ED IF AL (62ø)	$429.95
50-135/2.8 ED IF SDM (67ø)	CALL
50-200/4-5.6 ED (52ø)	$214.95
55-300/4-5.8 ED (58ø)	$349.95
60-250/4.0 ED IF SDM (67ø)	$1,249.95

AF Lenses for 35mm & Digital SLRs

31/1.8 Limited (58ø)	$889.95
43/1.9 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	$529.95
50/1.4 (49ø)	$249.95
50/2.8 Macro (52ø) with Case	$409.95
77/1.8 Limited (49ø)	$699.95
100/2.8 D FA Macro (49ø)	$514.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 J FA AL (58ø)	$69.95

SONY

Compatible with Maxxum D-SLRs
Flash System

HVL-F42AM	$299.99
HVL-F58AM	$499.99

Digital Lenses

16/2.8 Fish-eye	$849.99
20/2.8 (72ø)	$599.99
28/2.8 (49ø)	$269.99
35/1.4 (55ø)	$1,369.99
50/1.4 (55ø)	$369.99
50/2.8 Macro (55ø)	$479.99
85/1.4 *Carl Zeiss* (72ø)	$1,369.99
100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	$679.99
135/1.8 *Carl Zeiss* (77ø)	$1,479.99
135/2.8 STF (72ø)	$1,249.99
300/2.8 G APO	$6,299.99
500/8 Reflex	$749.99
11-18/4.5-5.6 DT (77ø)	$699.99
16-35/2.8 ZA SSM *Carl Zeiss* (77ø)	$1,899.99
16-80/3.5-4.5 DT *Carl Zeiss* (62ø)	$749.99
16-105/3.5-5.6 DT (62ø)	$599.99
18-70/3.5-5.6 DT (55ø)	$199.99
18-200/3.5-6.3 DT (62ø)	$529.99
18-250/3.5-6.3 DT (62ø)	$579.99
24-70/2.8 *Carl Zeiss* (77ø)	$1,599.99
70-200/2.8 G APO (77ø)	$1,799.99
70-300/4.5-5.6 G (62ø)	$849.99
75-300/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	$249.99
1.4x Teleconverter	$479.99
2x Teleconverter	$479.99

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source™

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: July 30th, 2009

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source™

B&H Phones

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
866-521-7375
212-502-9426

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Canon Digital Rebel XS
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 10 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 2.5" LCD Monitor
- Live View Function
- SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto Lighting Optimizer
- 3.0 fps Continuous Shooting
- ISO 100-1600 • USB 2.0
- Picture Style Settings
- Integrated Cleaning System

Digital Rebel XS Kits
Black Kit with 18-55mm IS **#CAEDRXSKB**
Silver Kit with 18-55mm IS **#CAEDRXSKS**

Canon EOS-50D
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- *RAW and sRAW Image Capture*
- 15.1 MegaPixels
- 3.0" Clear View VGA LCD
- Live View Function • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • USB 2.0
- "Picture Style" Settings
- Versatile Exposure Metering System
- HDMI output that enables the display of your photographs on any HDTV with HDMI ports

Body Only ..... **#CAE50D**
Kit with 28-135mm IS USM Lens ..... **#CAE50D28135**

Canon Digital Rebel XSi
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 12.2 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 3" LCD Monitor
- SLR viewfinder
- Live View Function
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus
- 3.5 fps Continuous Shooting
- ISO 100-1600 • USB 2.0
- Picture Style Settings
- Integrated Cleaning System

Body Only (Black or Silver) ... **#CAEDRXSI***
Kit with 18-55mm IS ..... **#CAEDRXSIK***

Canon EOS-5D Mark II
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- *Record HD Video*
- *1080p Movie Mode*
- 21.1 Megapixel Full-Frame Sensor
- 3.0" High Resolution LCD Display
- SLR viewfinder • Live View Mode
- Uses Canon EF Lenses
- CF, MD Card Slot • USB 2.0
- Dust & Weather-Resistant
- Self Cleaning Sensor
- 3.9 fps Burst Mode
- 9-point AF Sensor Array
- ISO Range 50-25600

Body Only ..... **#CAE5D2**
Kit with 24-105mm IS ... **#CAE5D224105**

Canon Digital Rebel T1i
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

New

- *HD 1080p, 720p, and VGA Video Capture*
- 15.1 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 3" Clear View LCD with Live View
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus
- 3.4 fps Continuous Shooting
- ISO Expandable to 12,800
- RAW and/or JPEG

Body Only ..... **#CAEDRT1I**
Kit with 18-55mm IS ..... **#CAEDRT1IK**

Canon EOS-1D Mark III
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- *Weather Resistant Body*
- *Self-Cleaning Sensor*
- 10.1 MegaPixels
- SLR viewfinder
- 3" LCD Monitor with Live View
- Uses Canon EF Lenses
- SD/SDHC & CF card slots
- 10 fps up to 110 shots in JPEG mode
- Picture Style Settings
- Fast AF system • USB 2.0
- Powerful Bundled Software
- ISO 100-3200 (expandable to 50 and 6400)

Body Only ..... **#CAE1D3**

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Canon 580 EX II Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 190'
- Dust- & water-resistance
- Metal Hot Shoe
- Superior build quality, including a metal foot for higher rigidity
- E-TTL II, E-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)

Canon 10-22/3.5-4.5 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- 35mm equivalent 16-35mm
- 3 aspherical lens elements
- 3.5-27 f/Stop Range
- Focus 9.5" to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 13.6 oz

Canon 17-55/2.8 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- IS (Image Stabilizer) technology
- 2.8-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 13.8" to Infinity
- Angle of View 78.3°-27.5°
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 22.4 oz

Canon 24-70/2.8 EF "L" USM Lens

- sealed and gasketed against dust & moisture
- Internal Focusing
- UD Element
- Two Aspherical Elements
- 2.8-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.25' to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 33.6 oz

Canon EOS Flash System (USA)

* Price After Rebate	Rebates Expire 7-11-09
220EX	95.00*
270EX	CALL
430EX II	$30 Rebate
580EX II	$50 Rebate
MR-14EX Ringlight	420.00*
MT-24EX Twin Flash	615.00*

EF-S Lenses For Digital Only (Compatible with the 20D, 30D, 40D, 50D & Digital Rebel only)	IMP	USA
60/2.8 USM Macro (52a)	$384.95	$370.00*
10-22/3.5-4.5 USM (77a)	$724.95	$699.95*
17-55/2.8 IS USM (67a)	$999.95	$960.00*
17-85/4-5.6 IS USM (67a)	$499.95	$465.00*
18-55/3.5-5.6 IS (58a)	$159.95	$155.00*
18-200/3.5-5.6 IS (72a)	CALL	CALL
55-250/4.0-5.6 IS USM (58a)	CALL	CALL

EF Lenses	IMP	USA
15/2.8	$639.95	$659.95
20/2.8 USM (72a)	$439.95	$449.95
24/2.8 (58a)	$299.95	$309.95
28/2.8 (52a)	$194.95	$199.95
28/1.8 USM (58a)	$439.95	$459.95
35/2 (52a)	$289.95	$299.95
50/1.8 (52a)	$99.95	$114.95
50/1.4 USM (58a)	$379.95	$399.95
50/2.5 Macro (52a)	$264.95	$274.95
MP-E 65/2.8 1x-5x Macro (58a)	$869.95	$899.95
85/1.8 USM (58a)	$369.95	$379.95
100/2.8 USM Macro (58a)	$509.95	$490.00*
100/2 USM (58a)	$404.95	$419.95
135/2.8 Soft Focus (57a)	$319.95	$324.95
400/4.0 DO IS (52a rear)	$5,349.95	$5,500.00
24-85/3.5-4.5 USM (67a)	$314.95	$322.00
28-105/3.5-4.5 II USM (58a)	$224.95	$209.00*
28-135/3.5-5.6 IS USM (72a)	$399.95	$409.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM (72a)	$359.95	$345.00*
70-300/4.5-5.6 DO IS USM (58a)	$1,169.95	$1,190.00
70-300/4-5.6 IS USM (58a)	$529.95	$549.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 III (58a)	$154.95	$159.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 III USM (58a)	$189.95	$200.00
100-300 4.5-5.6 USM (58a)	$284.95	$295.00

TS-E MF Lenses	IMP	USA
24/3.5 "L"	$1,129.95	$1,150.00
45/2.8	$1,179.95	$1,199.95
90/2.8	$1,179.95	$1,199.95

EF "L" Lenses	IMP	USA
14/2.8 USM II	$1,999.95	$2,020.00
24/1.4 II (77a)	CALL	CALL
35/1.4 USM (72a)	$1,234.95	$1,249.00
50/1.2 USM (72a)	$1,399.95	$1,349.95*
85/1.2 USM II (72a)	$1,859.95	$1,769.95*
135/2.0 USM II (72a)	$979.95	$999.95
180/3.5 USM Macro (72a)	$1,329.95	$1,349.95
200/2.0 IS USM (52a)	$3,099.00	$4,800.00*
200/2.8 USM (72a)	$734.95	$749.00
300/4.0 IS USM (77a)	$1,199.95	$1,229.95
300/2.8 IS USM (52a rear)	$3,999.95	$4,100.00
400/2.8 IS (52a rear)	$6,659.95	$6,800.00
400/5.6 USM (77a)	$1,189.95	$1,199.95
500/4 IS USM (52a rear)	$5,639.95	$5,800.00
600/4.0 IS (52a rear)	$7,399.95	$7,600.00
16-35/2.8 USM II (82a)	$1,479.95	$1,399.00*
17-40/4.0 USM (77a)	$734.95	$699.00*
24-70/2.8 USM (77a)	$1,249.95	$1,190.00*
24-105/4 IS USM (77a)	$1,079.95	$1,099.00
28-300/3.5-5.6 IS USM (77a)	$2,349.95	$2,399.00
70-200/4.0 USM (67a)	$599.95	$599.95*
70-200/4.0 IS USM (77a)	$1,069.95	$1,025.00*
70-200/2.8 USM (77a)	$1,229.95	$1,249.00
70-200/2.8 IS USM (77a)	$1,699.95	$1,599.00*
100-400/4.5-5.6 IS USM (77a)	$1,489.95	$1,400.00*
1.4x II Teleconverter	$299.95	$309.95
2x II Teleconverter	$299.95	$309.95

CANON INSTANT REBATES!

* Price After Rebate Rebates Expire 7-11-09	USA Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
AF Flashes			
220 EX	$125.00	$30	$95.00
430 EX II	Call	$30	Call
580 EX II	Call	$50	Call
MR-14EX Ringlight	$470.00	$50	$420.00
MT-24EX Twin Flash	$685.00	$70	$615.00
EF-S Digital AF Lenses			
60/2.8 USM Macro	$400.00	$30	$370.00
10-22/3.5-4.5 USM	$749.00	$50	$699.00
17-55/2.8 IS USM	$1,030.00	$70	$960.00
17-85/4-5.6 IS USM	$515.00	$50	$465.00
18-55/3.5-5.6 IS	$170.00	$15	$155.00
AF Lenses			
100/2.8 USM Macro	$525.00	$35	$490.00
28-105/3.5-4.5 II USM	$229.95	$20	$209.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM	$375.00	$30	$345.00
AF "L" Lenses			
50/1.2 USM	$1,449.95	$100	$1,349.95
85/1.2 USM II	$1,899.95	$130	$1,769.95
200/2 IS USM	$5,300.00	$500	$4,800.00
16-35/2.8 USM II	$1,499.00	$100	$1,399.00
17-40/4.0 USM	$749.00	$50	$699.00
24-70/2.8 USM	$1,270.00	$80	$1,190.00
70-200/4.0 USM	$639.95	$40	$599.95
70-200/4.0 IS USM	$1,100.00	$75	$1,025.00
70-200/2.8 IS USM	$1,799.00	$200	$1,599.00
100-400/4.5 IS USM	$1,500.00	$100	$1,400.00

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Canon USA
IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Canon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon D40
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- Compact and Lightweight
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Monitor
- SLR Viewfinder
- SD, SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Program, Digital Vari-Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- Auto or Manual Focus
- ISO 200-1600 • USB 2.0
- Nikon Inc. limited warranty included

6 MegaPixels

Kit with 18-55mm DX.....#NID401855

Nikon D90
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

Quick Dial 64

- D-Movie mode record 720p HD movie clips
- 12.3 MegaPixels
- 3.0" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- In-Camera Image Editing
- Scene Recognition System
- Active D-Lighting • ISO 100-3200
- GPS geo-tagging • USB 2.0
- Self Cleaning Sensor • 4.5 fps Burst
- Nikon Inc. limited warranty included

12 MegaPixels

Body Only.....#NID90
Kit with 18-105mm VR.....#NID9018105

Nikon D5000
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- HD 720p Video Capture with Exposure Control
- 12.3 MegaPixels
- 2.7" Vari-angle LCD • Live View Mode
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot
- In-Camera Image Editing
- GPS Geotagging (optional)
- Personal Picture Control Settings
- 4 fps Burst Mode
- Nikon Inc. limited warranty included

12 MegaPixels

Body Only.....#NID5000
Kit with 18-55mm VR.....#NID50001855

Nikon D300
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- Self-Cleaning Sensor
- HDMI video out
- 12.3 MegaPixels
- 3" LCD Monitor • Live View Shooting
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • 6 fps Burst
- 51-Point AF System • USB 2.0
- Shutter Rated to 150,000 Cycles
- 200-3200 ISO (100-6400 with Boost)
- Nikon Inc. limited warranty included

12 MegaPixels

Body Only.....#NID300
Kit with 18-135mm DX.....#NID30018135
Kit w/18-200mm DX VR.....#NID30018200

Nikon D60
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- Integrated Dust Reduction System
- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot
- 3 fps Burst • ISO 100-1600
- Stop-Motion Video • USB 2.0
- In-Camera Image Editing and RAW Processing
- Nikon Inc. limited warranty included

10 MegaPixels

Kit with 18-55mm VR.....#NID601855
Kit with 18-55 & 55-200mm Lenses.....#NID601855200

Nikon D700
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- Self Cleaning Sensor
- FX-format CMOS (full frame)
- 12.1 MegaPixels • Live View
- 3" VGA LCD Monitor • USB 2.0
- SLR viewfinder • 5 fps Burst
- 51-point AF System
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses
- CompactFlash Card Slot
- Dust and Water Resistant
- Active D-Lighting Mode
- HDMI Video Out • ISO 6400
- Nikon Inc. limited warranty included

12 MegaPixels

Body Only.....#NID700
Kit with 24-120mm VR.....#NID70024120

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Quick Dial 64

Nikon 10-24mm f/3.5-4.5 DX AF-S Wide Zoom AF Lens

- Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs
- Silent Wave Motor
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- Super Integrated Coating
- 35mm equiv. 15-36mm
- Minimum focus 0.8'
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 16.2 oz

Nikon 24-70mm f/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF Wide Zoom AF Lens

- Optimized for edge-to-edge sharpness on both the Nikon FX (full-frame) & DX-format image sensors
- Rugged construction, dust and moisture resistance
- Minimum focus 1.2'
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 32 oz

Nikon 18-200mm f/3.5-5.6 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens

- Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs
- 35mm equiv. 27-300mm
- VR II Vibration Reduction
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- 3.5-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.6' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.8 oz

Nikon 50mm f/1.4 G AF-S Portrait AF Lens

- Optimized for edge-to-edge sharpness on both the Nikon FX (full-frame) & DX-format image sensors
- Silent Wave Motor
- Super Integrated Coating
- Minimum focus 1.5'
- 58mm filter diameter
- Weight 9.9 oz

Nikon

Nikon AF Flashes	IMP	USA
SB-400	CALL	CALL
SB-600	CALL	CALL
SB-900	CALL	CALL
R1 Wireless Twin Flash	CALL	CALL
R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash System	CALL	CALL
DX ED-IF Lenses for Digital Only	**IMP**	**USA**
10.5/2.8 Fish-Eye	$684.95	$699.95
35/1.8 G AF-S (52ø)	CALL	$199.95
10-24/3.5-4.5 G AF-S (77ø)	CALL	CALL
12-24/4 G AF-S (77ø)	CALL	CALL
16-85/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)	$599.95	$629.95
17-55/2.8 G AF-S (77ø)	CALL	CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S II (52ø)	$124.95	$129.95
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (52ø)	$174.95	$189.95
18-70/3.5-4.5 G AF-S (67ø)	CALL	CALL
18-105/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)	CALL	$359.95
18-135/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)	CALL	CALL
18-200/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (72ø)	$679.95	$699.95
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)	$174.95	$184.95
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)	$219.95	$229.95
Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	**IMP**	**USA**
14/2.8 D ED	$1,599.95	$1,719.95
16/2.8 D (39ø) with Hood	$869.95	$919.95
20/2.8 D (62ø)	$549.95	$569.95
24/2.8 D (52ø)	$349.95	$359.95
24/3.5 D ED **PC-E** (77ø)	$1,939.95	$1,999.95
28/2.8 D (52ø)	$254.95	$269.95
35/2.0 D (52ø)	$349.95	$359.95
45/2.8 D ED **PC-E** Micro (77ø)	$1,849.95	$1,899.95
50/1.8 D (52ø)	$129.95	$134.95
50/1.4 D (52ø)	$334.95	$344.95

Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	IMP	USA
50/1.4 G AF-S (58ø)	CALL	$484.95
60/2.8 D Micro (62ø) (1:1)	$459.95	$479.95
60/2.8 G AF-S ED Micro (62ø)	$529.95	$549.95
85/1.8 D (62ø) with Hood	$439.95	$449.95
85/1.4 D IF (77ø)	$1,139.95	$1,239.95
85/2.8 **PC-E** Micro (77ø)	$1,699.95	$1,799.95
105/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** Micro (62ø)	$874.95	$894.95
105/2.0 DC D with Hood (72ø)	$1,019.95	$1,099.95
135/2.0 DC D (72ø)	$1,249.95	$1,269.95
180/2.8 D ED-IF (72ø)	$879.95	$919.95
200/2 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	$4,749.95	$4,899.95
200/4 D ED-IF Micro w/Case (62ø)	$1,589.95	$1,629.95
300/4.0 D AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	$1,339.95	$1,369.95
300/2.8 G AF-S **VR** (52ø-R)	CALL	CALL
400/2.8 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
500/4.0 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
600/4.0 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
14-24/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF	$1,769.95	$1,799.95
17-35/2.8 D (77ø)	$1,629.95	$1,769.95
24-70/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	$1,699.95	$1,729.95
24-85/2.8-4.0 D (72ø)	$669.95	$689.95
24-120/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (72ø)	CALL	CALL
70-200/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (77ø)	$1,799.95	$1,899.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 G-AFS **VR** (67ø)	$524.95	$539.95
80-200/2.8 D with Collar (77ø)	$1,039.95	$1,099.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 D **VR** (77ø)	CALL	CALL
200-400/4 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	$5,849.95	$5,999.95
TC-14E II (1.4x) Teleconverter	CALL	CALL
TC-17E II (1.7x) Teleconverter	CALL	CALL
TC-20E II (2x) Teleconverter	CALL	CALL

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Nikon USA (AF lenses include 1 year warranty plus 4 years extended service coverage)
IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Nikon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon SB-600 Speedlight i-TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 98'
- Recycling Time 3.5 Seconds
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-85mm)
- Multiple Flash Exposure Modes
- Safety lock on flash shoe
- Weight 10.6 oz

Nikon SB-900 Speedlight i-TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 131'
- Recycling Time 4.5 Seconds
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (17-200mm)
- Stroboscopic Effect
- AF-Assist Illuminator
- Safety lock on flash shoe
- Weight 14.6 oz

B&H
PHOTO • VIDEO • PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source™

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: July 30th, 2009

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source™

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
866-521-7375
212-502-9426

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

LENSBABY MUSE™

Fast and Loose Selective Focus SLR Camera Lens!

Ideal for tabletop and macro photography. Squeeze the Muse to focus, and bend your "sweet spot" around the photo.

for Canon, Leica, Nikon, Olympus, Pentax, Sony

#LEMU* **$149.95**

SUNPAK PZ-42x II AF TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 138'
- AF Assist Light
- Automatic Shutdown Mode
- Large Illuminated LCD panel
- Bounce and Swivel Head
- Weight 9.1 oz

for Canon or Nikon

#SUPZ42X* **$149.95**

Vivitar 285HV Professional Auto Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 120'
- Automatic exposure range to 70'
- 4 auto f/stop settings
- Removable sensor
- Bounce Head
- Zoom Head (28-105)
- Weight 14.9 oz

#VI285HV **$89.95**

Metz 58 AF-1 TTL Shoe Mount Digital Flash

- Guide No. 138'
- High-speed flash sync
- Bounce Head
- Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (28-105)

for Canon
#MES58AF1C **$399.95**
for Nikon
#MES58AF1N **$399.95**

Tokina 11-16mm f/2.8 Pro DX AT-X Fisheye AF Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- WR (Water Repellent) coating
- Minimum Focus 1'
- Magnification ratio: 1:11.6
- Weight 1.2 lb

for Canon or Nikon

#TO1116.28PDX* **$599.95**

TAMRON 17-50mm f/2.8 XR LD-IF Di II Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 10.6" to Infinity
- Mag. ratio of 1:4.5
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.2 oz

for Canon, Nikon or Sony/Minolta

#TO1750Z28* **$499.00**

SIGMA 18-50mm f/2.8 EX Macro DC Super Wide Angle Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLRs*
- Minimum focus 7.9"
- Super Multi Layer (SML)
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.9 oz

for Canon, Nikon, Sigma, Olympus, Pentax, or Sony/Minolta

#SI1850EX* **$419.00**

SIGMA 18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 OS DC (Optical Stabilizer) Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 1.5' to Infinity
- Mag. ratio of 1:3.9
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 21.6 oz

for Canon, Nikon or Sigma

#SI18200OS* **$439.00**

SIGMA 70-200mm f/2.8 II EX APO Macro HSM DG

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Minimum focus 3.3'
- 34-12.3° angle of view
- 77mm filter diameter
- Tripod collar - Wt. 48 oz

for Canon, Nikon, Sigma, Olympus, Pentax, or Sony/Minolta

#SI7220028* **$799.00**

SIGMA EM-140 DG TTL Ringlight

- Wireless TTL flash control
- High Speed Synchro flash
- Ideal for photographing subjects in fine detail - close-up photography

for Canon, Nikon, Sigma, Pentax, Sony/Minolta

#SIEM140DG* **$399.00**

Tokina

DX Models – Designed and optimized for digital SLR cameras only	SKU #	Canon EOS	Nikon AF
DX 35/2.8 Pro Macro (52ø)	#TO3528PDX*	$399.95	$399.95
DX 10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Fisheye	#TO1017ZF*	$579.95	$579.95
DX 11-16/2.8 Pro (77ø)	#TO1116ZPDX*	$599.95	$599.95
DX 12-24/4.0 Pro (77ø)	#TO1224AF*	$399.95	$399.95
DX 12-24/4.0 Pro II (77ø)	#TO1224AFIX*	$499.95	$499.95
DX 16-50/2.8 Pro (77ø)	#TO1650ZDX*	$599.95	$599.95
DX 50-135/2.8 (67ø)	#TO50135Z8*	$29.95	$529.95

TAMRON

6-Year Warranty * Price After Rebate

Di – Designed for use on both digital & film SLR cameras
Di-II – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

	Rebate	SKU#	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Pentax AF
Di 90/2.8 Macro (55ø)	$60	#TA90281M*	$439.00*	$439.00*	$439.00*	$439.00*
Di 180/3.5 LD IF Macro (72ø)	$50	#TA18035*	$689.00*	$689.00*	$689.00*	—
Di-II 10-24/3.5-4.5 (ø)	—	#TA10243S*	$499.00	$499.00	—	—
Di-II 11-18/4.5-5.6 (77ø)	$75	#TA11185*	$494.00*	$494.00*	$494.00*	—
Di-II 17-50/2.8 XR LD IF Aspherical (67ø)	—	#TA17528*	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00	—
Di-II 18-200/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	$30	#TA18200S*	$269.00*	$269.00*	$269.00*	$269.00*
Di-II 18-250/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	—	#TA18250S*	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00
Di-II 18-270/3.5-6.3 VC	—	#TA18270S*	$629.00	$629.00	—	—
Di 28-75/2.8 XR (67ø)	$10	#TA28758*	$489.00*	$489.00*	$489.00*	$489.00*
28-80/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	—	#TA28805*	$89.00	$89.00	$89.00	$89.00
Di 28-200/3.8-5.6 Asp XR IF Macro (62ø)	$50	#TA28200*	$249.00*	$249.00*	$249.00*	$249.00*
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR (62ø)	$50	#TA28300ISD*	$369.00*	$369.00*	$369.00*	$369.00*
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR VC (62ø)	—	#TA28300IS63*	$629.00	$629.00	—	—
Di-II 55-200/4-5.6 LD Macro (52ø)	$40	#TA55200456*	$159.00*	$159.00*	$159.00*	—
Di 70-200/2.8 LD IF Macro (77ø)	—	#TA70200Z28M*	$769.00	$769.00	$769.00	$769.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 LD (62ø)	—	#TA753004*	$164.00	$164.00	$164.00	$164.00
Di 200-500/5-6.3 LD IF (86Cø)	$30	#TA20050056*	$919.00*	$919.00*	$919.00*	—
SP 1.4x AF Pro Converter	—	#TA14XP*	$189.00	$189.00	—	—
SP 2x AF Pro Converter	—	#TA2XP*	$219.00	$219.00	—	—

SIGMA

Perfecting The Way Photographers Work
Pro Lenses, Cameras & Flashes

All Sigma cameras, lenses & flashes are made exclusively in Japan.

DC Models – for Digital SLRs Only • DG Models – Optimized for Digital SLRs

H – HSM Model
R – Rear Slot in Gelatin Filter Slot

	SKU #	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Olympus 4/3 Sys.	Pentax AF	Sigma AF
DC 4.5mm f/2.8 EX Circular Fisheye HSM *	#SI4528DCHSM*	$999.00	$999.00	$999.00	—	$999.00	$999.00
DG 8/3.5 EX Circular Fish-Eye *	#SI835*	$899.00	$899.00	$899.00	—	$899.00	$899.00
DC 10mm f/2.8 EX Fisheye HSM *	#SI1028EXHSM*	$699.00	$699.00	$699.00	—	$699.00	$699.00
DG 15/2.8 EX Diagonal Fish-Eye *	#SI1528DG*	$749.00	$749.00	$749.00	—	$749.00	$749.00
DG 20/1.8 EX DF RF Aspherical (82ø)	#SI2018*	$569.00	$569.00	$569.00	—	$569.00	$569.00
DG 24/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	#SI2418M*	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00
DG 28/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	#SI2818M*	$379.00	$379.00	$379.00	—	$379.00	$379.00
DC 30mm f/1.4 EX HSM (62ø)	#SI3014DCS*	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00	$439.00
DG 50mm f/1.4 EX (77ø)	#SI5014*	$499.00*	$499.00*	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00*
DG 50/2.8 EX Macro (55ø)	#SI5028MDG*	$299.00	$299.00	$299.00	—	$299.00	$299.00
DG 70/2.8 EX Macro (62ø)	#SI7028MDG*	$499.00	$499.00	$499.00	—	$499.00	$499.00
DG 105/2.8 EX Macro (58ø)	#SI10528MDG*	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00
DG 150/2.8 EX APO Macro HSM (72ø)	#SI15028AMDG*	$729.00	$729.00	—	$729.00	—	$729.00
DG 300/2.8 APO EX HSM	#SI300288DG*	$3,299.00	$3,299.00	$3,299.00	—	$3,299.00	$3,299.00
DC 10-20/4-5.6 EX HSM (77ø)	#SI1020450*	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00	$479.00
DG 12-24/4.5-5.6 EX *	#SI122445*	$859.00*	$859.00*	$859.00	—	$859.00	$859.00*
DC 17-70/2.8-4.5 Macro (72ø)	#SI1770280C*	$369.00	$369.00	$369.00	—	$369.00	$369.00
DC 18-50/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	#SI185035*	$139.00	$139.00	$139.00	—	$139.00	$139.00
DC 18-50/2.8 EX Macro (72ø)	#SI185028*	$419.00	$419.00*	$419.00	$419.00	$419.00	$419.00
DC 18-125/3.8-5.6 OS (Optical Stabilizer) (67ø)	#SI18125350S*	$339.00*	$339.00*	$339.00	—	$339.00	$339.00*
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 OS (Optical Stabilizer) (72ø)	#SI1820035*	$439.00	$439.00	—	—	—	$439.00
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 IF Aspherical (62ø)	#SI1820035*	$319.00	$319.00	$319.00	—	$319.00	$319.00
DC 18-250/3.5-6.3 OS HSM (72ø)	#SI1825035*	$529.00	$529.00	$529.00	—	$529.00	$529.00
DG 24-70/2.8 EX Aspherical (82ø)	#SI2470281DG*	$569.00	$569.00	$569.00	—	$569.00	$569.00
DG 24-70/2.8 EX IF HSM (82ø)	#SI247028*	$899.00	$899.00	$899.00	—	$899.00	$899.00
DG 28-70/2.8-4.0 EX (58ø)	#SI287028D*	$159.00	$159.00	$159.00	—	—	$159.00
DG 28-70/2.8 EX (67ø)	#SI287028DG*	$379.00	$379.00	$379.00	—	$379.00	$379.00
DG 28-300/3.5-6.3 Macro (62ø)	#SI283003SDG*	$299.00	$299.00	$299.00	—	$299.00	$299.00
DC 50-150/2.8 EX HSM II (67ø)	#SI5015028*	$749.00*	$749.00	—	—	—	$749.00
DG 50-500/4-6.3 EX APO RF (86Cø)	#SI5050046*	$1,159.00*	$1,159.00*	$1,159.00	$1,159.00	$1,159.00	$1,159.00*
DC 55-200/4-5.6 (55ø)	#SI552004S*	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00	$149.00
DG 70-200/2.8 EX Macro II HSM (77ø)	#SI7020028*	$799.00	$799.00	$799.00	$799.00	$799.00	$799.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro Super II (58ø)	#SI7030045*	$159.00	$159.00	$159.00	—	$159.00	$159.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro Super II (58ø)	#SI7030045DG*	$209.00	$209.00	$209.00	—	$209.00	$209.00
DG 120-300/2.8 EX APO IF HSM (105ø)	#SI1203000G*	$3,199.00	$3,199.00	—	—	—	$3,199.00
DG 120-400/4.5-5.6 APO OS HSM (77ø Rear)	#SI124400*	$899.00	$899.00	$899.00	—	$899.00	$899.00
DG 150-500/5-6.3 APO OS HSM	#SI150550*	$999.00	$999.00	$999.00	—	$999.00	$999.00
DG 500-800/5.6 APO EX HSM	#SI5008000G*	$9,999.00	$9,999.00	—	$9,999.00	—	$9,999.00
DG 1.4x EX APO Tele-Converter	#SI1.4XDG*	$249.00	$249.00	$249.00	—	$249.00	$249.00
DG 2x EX APO Tele-Converter	#SI2XDG*	$299.00	$299.00	$299.00	—	$299.00	$299.00
DG EF-530 ST Flash	#EF530ST*	$169.00	$169.00	$169.00	—	$169.00	$169.00
DG EF-530 Super Flash	#EF530*	$239.00	$239.00	$239.00	—	$239.00	$239.00
DG EM-140 TTL Ringlight	#SIEM140DG*	$399.00	$399.00	$399.00	—	$399.00	$399.00

Bags & Cases

Quick Find 73

DPS 3N1 Sling/ Backpacks

3N1 bags provides fast equipment access and ultimate freedom, allowing three carrying options in one while morphing from sling to backpack and back again fast and easy.

	10 Small	20 Med.	30 Large
SKU #	#KA315BS	#KA315BM	#KA315BL
Color	Black		
HOLDS SLRs	1	1	1
Lens/Flash	2	4	6
Acc.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Price	$84.95	$99.95	$124.95

Lowepro Fastpack Backpacks

Protects your equipment and provide storage for accessories. Side-entry compartments let you quickly access gear & accessories, even while you're on the move.

	200	250	350
SKU #	#LOFP200*	#LOFP250*	#LOFP350*
Color	Black, Blue, Red		
HOLDS SLRs	1	1	1
Lens/Flash	3	4	4
Laptop	No	15.4"	17.4"
Price	$74.95	$89.95	$112.95

Manfrotto bogen 190X Series

Distributed by

Improved castings for reduced weight without compromising strength and stability. XB features low angle adapter, XPro8 features vertical/horizontal quick flip center column.

	190XDB	190XB	190XPRO8
SKU #	#8019KDB	#8019XB	#8019XPRO8
Head	Requires Head (head sold seperately)		
Load Capacity	11 lbs	11 lbs	11 lbs
Max. Height	57.5"	57.1"	57.5"
Leg Sections	3	3	3
Folded Length	23"	20.9"	22.4"
Weight	3.5 lbs	4 lbs	4 lbs
Price	$98.95	$129.95	$159.95

Manfrotto bogen 055X Series

Distributed by

Similar in design and features to the 190X series but with increased operating height and max load capacity. 055XB features low angle adapter, 055XPro8 features vertical horizontal quick flip center column.

	055XDB	055XB	055XPRO8
SKU #	#8055XDB	#8055XB	#8055XPRO8
Head	Requires Head (head sold seperately)		
Load Capacity	15.4 lbs	15.4 lbs	15.4 lbs
Max. Height	70"	70"	70.3"
Leg Sections	3	3	3
Folded Length	24"	24"	25.7"
Weight	4.6 lbs	5 lbs	5.3 lbs
Price	$139.95	$164.95	$179.95

TENBA Shootout Shoulder Bags

SHOOTOUT™ is designed from the ground up for serious outdoor imaging. Light on your shoulders but heavy on protection, access and features.

	Small	Medium	Large
SKU #	#TESS5*	#TESSM*	#TESSL*
Color	Black, Black/Olive, Silver/Black		
HOLDS SLRs	1	1	2
Lens/Flash	3	4	7
Acc.	No	No	Yes - 15"
Price	$90.95	$119.95	$159.95

tamrac Aero Backpacks

Speed Pack's Dual Entry System allows camera access via side door or front panel. Weatherproof exterior and foam padded interior compartments for a custom equipment fit.

	Speed Pack 75 #3375	Speed Pack 85 #3385
SKU #	#TA3375*	#TA3385*
Color	Black, Rust	
HOLDS SLRs	1	1
Lens/Flash	3	4
Laptop	No	17"
Price	$89.95	$119.95

BENRO Travel Angel

The Perfect Travel Companion Weight, capacity, folded length and maximum tripod height are the primary considerations for photographers who travel.

	A-169 MK	A-269 MK	C-169 MK
SKU #	#457-169	#457-269	#455-169
Head	BH-0	BH-1	No
Material	Alluminum	Alluminum	Carbon Fiber
Load Capacity	8.8 lbs	13.2 lbs	17.6 lbs
Max. Height	57.8"	60.3"	58.1"
Folded Length	14.1"	14.8"	14"
Weight	3.3 lbs	4 lbs	2.2 lbs
Price	$166.95	$185.95	$333.95

GITZO Explorer Series

Six Layer, pultrusion (spun), 100% carbon fiber tubes. "G Lock" leg locks. Legs and center column. Can be locked at a wide range of angles making it the perfect wilderness field tripod. Also available in Aluminum & Basalt.

	GT2130EX	GT2531EX	GT2541EX
SKU #	#GGT2130EX	#GGT2531EX	#GGT2541EX
Head	Requires Head (head sold seperately)		
Load Capacity	19.8 lbs	26.4 lbs	26.5 lbs
Max. Height	68.4"	66.9"	64.6"
Leg Sections	3	3	4
Folded Length	25.2"	25.2"	23.8"
Weight	5.2 lbs	4.1 lbs	4.1 lbs
Price	$374.95	$624.95	$674.95

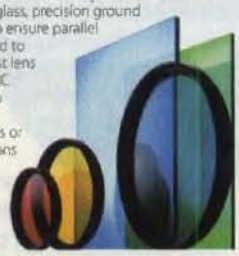
Filters for Analog, Digital still or video cameras & lenses

SINGH-RAY Filters In Stock

Quick Find 73

B+W

The leading brand for demanding professionals and amateur photographers for creative imaging with optimal quality. Made from crystal-clear German Schott optical glass, precision ground and polished to ensure parallel thickness, tested to match the finest lens quality, and MRC multi-coated to eliminate reflection and flare. Some other brands are cut from greenish window glass or pressed blanks having internal imperfections that can cause refraction of light and inconsistent image quality.



B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more B+W Filters & Get 5% Off.

	55	58	62	67	72	77
UV, KR1.5	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95
UV, KR1.5 Multi-Coated	39.95	39.95	46.95	54.95	68.50	93.95
Circular Polarizer	66.95	68.95	72.95	86.50	99.50	111.95
Circular Polarizer Multi-Coated	99.50	99.50	104.95	124.50	143.50	169.95
81A, B, KR3, 6, 12, 15	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95
KR1.5, 3, 6, 12, 15, 20	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95
#021, 022, 023, 040, 041, 060, 061, 081, 090	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95
Graduated (N.D. & Colors)	52.95	54.95	57.95	64.95	74.95	92.95
ND .9 (103), 1.8 (106), 3.0 (110), 4.0 (113), 6.0 (120)	44.95	44.95	69.95	69.95	89.50	99.95
Enhancing	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Close-Up Lenses 0.25, 0.50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	25.95	25.95	29.95	38.95	44.95	51.95

heliopan

Made exclusively with glass from Schott (Zeiss) the world's finest optical glass supplier.

Schott Glass in Brass Rings	55	58	62	67	72	77
Skylight (1B), UV	32.75	34.25	45.00	51.25	63.00	73.75
Skylight (1B), UV SH-PMC	59.75	65.00	78.25	85.50	108.50	120.50
Circular Polarizer	85.50	89.75	96.75	112.00	134.00	153.00
Circular Polarizer SH-PMC	128.00	135.00	146.75	167.25	185.50	212.75
#5, #6, #25, #11, #13, #15, #22, 81A, 81B, 81C	32.75	34.25	45.00	51.25	63.00	73.75
Digital Filter	138.00	141.50	145.00	168.75	200.00	236.00

HOYA

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 10% Off.

	58	62, 67	72	77	82
UV, Skylight (1B)	14.85	22.35	34.35	38.85	46.35
UV, Skylight (1B) HMC	22.35	32.85	40.35	49.35	62.85
UV, Skylight (1B) Super HMC	35.85	41.85	52.35	56.85	70.35
Circular Polarizer	40.35	58.35	70.35	82.35	109.35
Circular Polarizer HMC	76.35	92.85	130.35	169.35	262.35
Circular Polarizer Ultra-Thin Super HMC	83.85	101.85	149.85	187.35	281.85
"Moose" Warm Circular Polarizer	59.85	86.85	107.85	128.85	166.35
K2 Yel, K2 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
Close Up Set	49.35	68.85	88.35	97.35	—
Cross Screen, Diffuser	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
Fluorescent FLD, FLW	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
Intensifier – Blue, Green Field, Enhancement (Red)	40.35	62.85	70.35	83.35	—
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x	20.85	32.85	40.35	49.35	61.35
Soft A, B	34.35	49.35	56.85	59.85	—

Film Color & B&W

Quick Find 71

COLOR PRINT FILM

	Kodak Gold – GA 100 IMP	Gold – GB 200 IMP	Max – GC 400 IMP	FUJIFILM Reala	Superia 200	Superia 400	Superia CZ 800	Press CZ 400
135-24	2.19	2.49	1.99	—	1.99	2.15	3.49	—
135-36	—	2.99	2.99	4.95	1.99	1.99	—	2.99

	Portra 160NC	Portra 160VC	Portra 400NC	Portra 400VC	800	Ektar 100	Pro 160C	Pro 160S	Pro 400H	800Z
135-36	4.69	4.69	5.79	5.99	6.50	4.50	5.75	4.89	5.75	5.99
120 Roll	3.49	3.99	4.30	4.30	5.09	3.79	3.79	3.50	3.75	4.39
220 PP (5)	41.45	—	42.95	42.95	—	—	7.50	7.50	7.99	7.99

PROCESSING MAILERS

Fuji Slide Processing
36 Exposures (35mm) 4.99

AGFA Processing

	35mm	120	220
Slide E6	9.49	9.49	18.95
Print C41	13.49	15.49	30.95

COLOR SLIDE FILM

	Kodak Kodachrome KR 64 USA	Ektachrome Professional E Series EPY 64 Tungsten	100 VS	100 G	100 GX	EPP 100	FUJIFILM Fujichrome Sensia RA 100	RM 200	RH 400	Velvia RVP Pro 50	100	Astia RAP 100F	Fujichrome Professional Provia RDP 100F	RXP III 400X	Tungsten RTP T64
135-36	8.50	11.49	6.99	7.50	7.50	12.95	4.89	6.49	8.99	6.89	6.25	5.80	5.75	8.95	8.29
120 Roll	—	6.95	5.25	5.59	5.29	6.79	—	—	—	4.50	4.59	3.99	3.89	5.99	4.79
220 PP (5)	—	—	11.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.99	8.99	8.39	8.39	—	—

COLOR SLIDE FILM

	Kodak Plus-X 125	Tri-X 400	TMX 100	TMY 400	TMZ 3200	BW 400 CN	ILFORD Pan F+ 50	FP4+ 125	HP5+ 400	Delta Pro 100	400	3200	XP2 Super 400	Infrared SFX 200	FUJIFILM Across 100	Neopan 400	1600	AGFA SLIDE Scala 200
135-36	5.49	3.95	5.50	4.19	7.50	4.29	5.19	5.09	3.89	5.45	5.35	6.15	5.49	8.95	3.95	3.75	3.95	12.95
120 Roll	—	3.95	3.95	3.29	—	4.49	3.85	3.69	3.45	3.39	3.79	4.25	3.59	7.95	2.95	2.95	—	—

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source™

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: July 30th, 2009

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

By Adam Crawford and Peter Kolonia

5 THINGS YOU DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT HOT-SHOE FLASH

SHOE-INS: Canon's top hot-shoe flash, the Speedlite 580EX II (A) provides flash exposure lock and bracketing, while Nikon's comparable Speedlight SB-900 (B) lets you customize its output patterns. Quantum Instrument's Qflash Trio (C) offers TTL control for Canon or Nikon.

1 TTL metering is overrated. DSLRs, with their exposure histograms and instant-feedback LCD screens, have diminished the importance of TTL (through-the-lens) flash metering. If you find a powerful, fully articulated, shoe-mount flash at a really good price, regardless of whether it's TTL-dedicated to your camera or not, consider buying it, if only as a backup unit. Using autoflash metering or simple manual flash, your camera's histogram and LCD preview can quickly lead you to perfect flash exposure, without TTL, often at a significantly lower price than a fully dedicated flash.

2 Batteries are a big deal. The type you select has a major impact on performance. Lithium AA cells offer light weight and huge capacity, but slow recycling. NiCds give you super-fast recycling, but far fewer pops per charge than NiMH cells, which have virtually replaced NiCds in the rechargeable category. Alkalines are cheap and available everywhere, but provide so-so capacity and recycle times.

3 Manually setting zoom-head focal length gives you special effects and other cool benefits. Autozoom heads are great for assuring adequate flash coverage for your subject, regardless of the focal length of the lens you're using. But have you ever noticed that you can also set you flash's zoom head manually? By dialing in a zoom setting that's longer than the focal length of your lens, you can create automatically vignetted corners for your images—something portrait photographers usually have to add in postproduction. Conversely, if you set a wider focal length on the flash head than you're shooting with, you help assure your picture is evenly lit edge-to-edge, with no falloff in the corners—perfect for group portraits.

4 Hot-shoe flashes aren't confined to hot-shoes. Many can be used off-camera and triggered by radio or infrared systems. (Canon's and Nikon's are highly advanced.) These often provide TTL exposure control, and usually include a transmitter built into the camera or placed in its hot-shoe, and a receiver attached to or built into the flash. Used off-camera, your hot-shoe flash can produce side-, back- or toplighting for far more creative effects than frontlighting alone can provide.

5 Shoe-mount flashes make experimenting easy. Don't be afraid to set your camera's manual-exposure mode—it's not hard to use and will let you customize exposure precisely. Using a shoe-mount flash in dim lighting lets you confidently experiment with your camera's manual-exposure mode, because TTL-controlled flash will automatically produce the correct light output for (almost) any shutter speed and aperture combination you set. This lets you play with depth of field, as well as relative foreground and background exposures—all the while confident that your subject will be correctly illuminated.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *check our website for details*

FREE Shipping
On Thousands Of Products
See our web site

INK JET PAPER

PREMIUM INKJET PAPER AT ECONOMICAL PRICES

Improve the output of your inkjet printer and the appearance of those treasured memories! Choose a top quality high-grade inkjet paper that will never let you down. Whether you select a Projet paper for everyday use or one of the ProJet Elite papers with over 20 special surfaces, we have a paper that will make you proud of every image you print. Although all your photos will look like a million, only you will know how much you saved!

Some of our popular surfaces include:

- Double Sided Matte
- Double Sided Card Stock
- Photo Gloss
- Double Sided Semi Gloss
- Double Sided Semi Gloss HW
- Smooth Silk
- Picture Rag Coolton
- Picture Rag Warmton
- 190 Gram and 300 Gram

	GREAT FOR:
Royal Satin	Portraits
Linen Texture	Portraits & Fashion
Velvet Smooth	Fine Art
Silver Mirror	Metallic Shots

SIZES FROM:
4x6" up to 17x22"
Sheets and in Rolls
For a complete listing & prices
WWW.ADORAMA.COM

ORIENTAL

SIZES FROM:
• 8.5X11 UP TO 13X19
Most Popular Rolls

Premier photo

SIZES FROM:
• 4X6 UP TO 17X22
Most Popular Rolls

HARMAN

SIZES FROM:
• 8.5X11 • 11x17
• 13x19
ROLLS UP TO 44" WIDE

INKPRESS

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

ILFORD

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

Lumijet

SIZES FROM:
• 8½x11 • 11x17
• 13x19 • 17x22
No Rolls

MOAB
BY LEGION PAPER

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

Kodak

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 11x17
Most Popular Rolls

HEWLETT PACKARD

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

PICTORICO
Ink Jet Media

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

Hahnemühle
FINEART

SIZES FROM:
• 8½x11 up to • 35x46.75
Most Popular Rolls

Canon

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

EPSON

SIZES FROM:
• 4x6 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

INNOVA

SIZES FROM:
• 8½x11 up to • 17x22
Most Popular Rolls

FUJIFILM

SIZES FROM:
• 8.5x11 up to • 44x49
Most Popular Rolls

---

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA inc.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

Tokina
12-24mm f/4 AF PRO DX AT-X
• Exclusively for Digital SLR cameras
• Fast internal focusing with Tokina's One-Touch focus clutch mechanism

Kenko
PRO 300 AF CONVERTORS
• 1.4x Pro DG Series
• 2x Pro DG Series
• 3x Pro
EXTENSION TUBES
Autofocus Auto
Available for Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Maxxum
• 25mm • 12mm
Auto Set for AF SLR's
Consists of 36, 20, & 12mm Ext. Tubes. Available for Maxxum, EOS, Pentax AF. (manual focusing)
Full Function AF Auto Extension Tube Set for Nikon AF DG Series

PROOPTIC
LENSES
.25x Super Fish-eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a 180 degree fish-eye effect
$69.95
.42x Semi Fish-Eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a really wide angle view.
$39.95
PRO OPTIC LENSES
Multi-Coated 2x Tele-Converter
Designed to be used with longer telephoto lenses
$89.95
500 F 6.3 MIRROR LENS
Compact, Lightweight Faster than standard 500 F8 Lenses.
Great for nature & Landscape Photography, Available for all SLR's
NEW
500 F8 ...#Pro500S ... $99.95
800 F8 ...#Pro800S ... $224.95
2x Converter for T Mount Lenses $29.95
#PRO50063 ... $159.95

TAMRON
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR CURRENT REBATES
6 YEAR WARRANTY
AF 18-200MM F/3.5-6.3 XR DI II
for Digital SLR Cameras
Low Dispersion
Extra Refractive Index Glass

LENSBABY
Lensbaby Composer ... $279.95
Composer + Optic kit: ... $329.95
Composer + Optic kit + Accessory kit: ... $419.95

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS See our web site
MOST IN-STOCK ITEMS ordered by 6:00PM EST SHIP THE SAME DAY

SIGMA
Made Exclusively in Japan
Perfecting the way photographers work

Compare features / Compare values Sigma delivers!

SD-14 Digital SLR
Digital SLR Camera Body, 14 Megapixel, Foveon X3 Direct Image Sensor
Key Features:
• Image Sensor Dust Protector
• Easy to use multifunction interface
• High speed continuous shooting
• Large 2.5" LCD monitor
• Built-in Flash

AUTO FOCUS FLASHES

Lens Mount	Sony	Canon TTL	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
EF 530 DG Super	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	—
EF 530 DG ST	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	—
EM 140 DG	—	200.00	200.00	—	200.00	—

EF 530 DG ST Flash
Powerful guide number of 174 Covers a focal length from 24mm to 105mm. Autozoom function

EF 530 DG Super Flash
Powerful guide number of 174 Focal length from 24mm-105mm. Autozoom function Wireless TTL

LENSES FOR AUTO-FOCUS & MANUAL CAMERAS

Lens Mount	Sony	Canon TTL	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
4.5-5.6 EX DC HSM Circ Fisheye	—	800.00	800.00	—	800.00	—
8/3.5 DG Fisheye	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	—
10.7.8 EX DC HSM Fisheye	—	600.00	600.00	—	600.00	—
15/2.8 EX DG Fisheye	740.00	740.00	740.00	740.00	740.00	—
20/1.8 EX-DG	560.00	560.00	560.00	560.00	560.00	—
24/1.8 EX-DG	470.00	470.00	470.00	470.00	470.00	—
28/1.8 EX-DG	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	—
30/1.4 EX-DC	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00
50 1.4 EX DG HSM	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00
50 2.8 EX DG Macro	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	—
70/2.8 EX DG Macro	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00	480.00	—
105/2.8 EX-DG	470.00	470.00	470.00	470.00	470.00	470.00
150 2.8 EX DG Macro APO	—	720.00	720.00	—	720.00	720.00
180/3.5 EX DG Macro	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	—
300/2.8 APO EX-DG	3200.00	3200.00	3200.00	3200.00	3200.00	—
500/4.5 APO DG	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	4000.00	—
800/5.6 EX APO DG HSM	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	7000.00	—
10-20/4-5.6 EX-DC	470.00	470.00	470.00	470.00	470.00	470.00
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX-DG Asph	850.00	850.00	850.00	850.00	850.00	—
17-70/2.8-4.5 DC Macro	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	—
18-50/2.8 DC EX	410.00	410.00	410.00	410.00	410.00	410.00
18-50/3.5-5.6 DG	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00
18-125/3.8-5.6 DC OS HSM	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	—
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC OS	—	430.00	430.00	—	430.00	—
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	—
24-70/2.8 IF EX-DG HSM	900.00	900.00	900.00	900.00	900.00	—
24-70/2.8 EX-DG Macro	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	800.00	—
28-70 2.8 EX DG	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	—
28-300/3.5-6.3 DG IF Macro	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	—
50-150 2.8 EX DG HSM II	—	740.00	740.00	—	740.00	—
55-200/4-5.6 DC	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00
70-200/2.8 EX HSM Macro II	790.00	790.00	790.00	790.00	790.00	790.00
70-300/4-5.6 APO EX DG	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	—
70-300 /4-5.6 DG Macro 2G	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	—
100-300 /4 DG EX-II HSM	1370.00	1370.00	1370.00	1370.00	1370.00	—
120-300 2.8 EX HSM DG	—	2100.00	2100.00	—	2100.00	—
120-400 F4.5-5.6 APO OS HSM —	800.00	800.00	—	800.00	—	
150-500 5/6.3 DG APO HSM	—	800.00	800.00	—	800.00	—
150-500 3.5 EX DG APO	—	20000.00	20000.00	—	20000.00	—
300-800/5.6 EX DG APO HSM	—	9000.00	9000.00	—	9000.00	9000.00
1.4X APO Extender	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	—
2X APO Extender	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	—

18-50mm F2.8 EX DC
DC Series for Digital cameras IF (Inner Focus) EX-finished ASP Aspherical Lens

10-20mm F4-5.6 EX DC HSM
DC Series for Digital cameras HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) EX-finished

17 - 70mm f/2.8-4.5
DC Macro AutoFocus Wide Angle Zoom Lens for Sigma Cameras

30mm F1.4 EX DC HSM
The most appropriate coating for digital SLR cameras Equipped with HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) system

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS See Our Web Site WWW.ADORAMA.COM For Shipping Charges And Relevant Information.

STORE: 212-675-6789
Store & Mail Order Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-7:30pm
• Fri to 3:30 (Store till 2:00) • Sun. 9:30-5:30

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

3 WAYS TO Take a Long Exposure

BY KATHLEEN DAVIS

Turn ordinary scenes into magical landscapes. Whether capturing silky waterfalls or the motion of the stars, you must use a tripod and remote shutter release—and avoid windy conditions. Here are three ways to get longer exposures by day or night.

1 **Turn down ISO.** Higher ISOs mean more noise, and you don't need the greater sensitivity since you'll be leaving the shutter open for a long time. Turn on your camera's noise-reduction setting (if it has one). Long-exposure night shots may still give you a lot of noise even with a low ISO, so you may still need noise-reduction software on the final image.

2 **Select a small aperture.** If you want to capture light trails (such as car tail lights), try setting your f-stop as high as f/22 to allow for very little light to strike your sensor while still getting a lot of detail in the motion.

3 **Use neutral-density filters.** A must-have tool for daytime long exposures, an ND filter cuts the light coming through the lens, so you can open your shutter longer even on bright days. Its light-blocking power is described in stops, usually between 3 and 9, so that an exposure you'd ordinarily set to 1/60 sec would be 1/4 sec using a 4-stop ND filter. For really long exposures, stack them up to 13 stops. High-quality ND filters are the most color-neutral, but some inexpensive *models can lend a muddy orange* cast to color images—if that happens, convert to black-and-white.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

PROFESSIONAL PRINTERS

UP TO $200 MAIL-IN REBATE WHEN PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH ANY SLR DIGITAL CAMERA

EPSON
PROFESSIONAL IMAGING
AUTHORIZED RESELLER

Stylus R2880
8 Color 13" Wide Inkjet Color Printer, 5760 x 1440 Optimized dpi with USB 2.0 Interface, PictBridge

Stylus Photo R1900
13" Wide Inkjet Color Printer, 8 Color, with USB 2.0

Canon
PIXMA PRO 9000

Maximum 4800 x 2400 dpi FINE print head technology8-color ChromaLife100 dye ink systemSupport for fine art paper up to 13" x 19" two separate paper paths, including front feeder for heavyweight paper types

Canon
PIXMA MP980

All-in-One Multi-functional Inkjet Photo Printer, USB Interface, for Mac & Windows

FREE When Purchased Together With 50D
Exp. 9/30/09

HEWLETT PACKARD
PHOTOSMART B9180

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Nikon OLYMPUS Panasonic PENTAX SAMSUNG Leica

FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF SLR and POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS CLICK WITH CONFIDENCE AT ADORAMA.COM

Canon SONY FUJIFILM PRO DEALER

SIGMA RICOH MINOX

FUJIFILM Kodak CASIO

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping On Thousands Of Products See our web site

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF VIDEO, MULTIMEDIA & ACCESSORIES
for a complete listing visit our web site

Canon — Check out all canon HD Cameras

Panasonic — We carry the full pro line and accessories

SONY — Authorized USA DEALER

JVC — We carry the full line of cameras and monitors and accessories

VIDEO BATTERIES

anton bauer — The source of professional Batteries, chargers and battery adaptors

bescor — A complete line of battery packs & Belts

I·D·X — The professional's choice for V mount and NP style batteries and chargers

VIDEO STABILIZING SYSTEMS

GLIDECAM — Complete line of stabilizers and vests from the small Mini DV cameras to the full size camera

VariZoom Lens Controls — Full line of lens Controls, Stabilizers and Batteries for the prosumer and pro cameras

STEADICAM
- Merlin
- Flyer
- Pilot
- Accessories

COMPUTER EDITING

Adobe
- Premiere Pro
- After Effects
- Audition
- Creative Suite
- Production Studio

matrox — Professional Realtime Native HDV and DV Editing System with Adobe Premiere Pro CS3 Software for Windows

Authorized SONY U.S.A. Dealer

We carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery at the best prices

VIDEO LIGHTS

LITE PANELS
- Heat-free LED technology
- Produces bright, soft light Integrated dial for instant 100% to 0 dimming

bescor
- 20w/35w Multi-Purpose Light
- Light & Battery Combo Kits
- Studio 12v DC Broadcast Light
- Light& Battery Combo Kits
- Dual Use AC/DC Commercial Light

datavideo
- Analog to DV Converter
- Time Base Correctors
- Video Mixers

Professional strength storage solutions for demanding applications!
- G-RAID2 • G-DRIVE Q
- G-DRIVE-mini • G-SAFE

PROOPTIC #PRODOFA $749.95 — ADORAMA EXCLUSIVE BEST BUY
Depth of Field Adapter
The ProOptic 645 DOF vibrating adapter is a light weight system that allows video cameras to have selective focus; putting either the foregrounds or background in and out of focus. This allows a video to appear as if it was shot with a professional, high-priced film camera.

Frezzi
- Standard Mini-Fills
- Dimmer Mini-Fills
- Dimmer Led Mini-Fills
- Standard Micro-Fills
- Dimmer Micro-Fills
- 10 Watt Micro-Sun Gun HMI'S

NRG
- Studio / Location Lighting
- On-Camera Lighting
- Stands / Trusses, Clamps, & Fittings

VIDEO TRIPODS

sachtler — Professional Tripods
- Fluid Heads
- Tripods
- Pedestals
- System Packages

Libec — LS38(2A) Tripod System
- Supports 17.6 lbs
- Maximum Height 63"
- 75 mm ball
- Spreader & Case included

MILLER
- Mini DV Systems & DV CAM
- Arrow 25 Systems:
- Arrow 40 Systems:
- Arrow 55 Systems:
- Pro jibs • Pedestals

CARTONI
- Action Pro
- Focus series
- Laser • Gamma
- Delta
- Master

ARRI
- Tungsten lighting
- Fresnel lighting
- HMI lighting
- Fluorescent lampheads

COOL-LUX PRO TOOLS FOR THE TRADE
- Digi-Lux Dimmable
- Mini cool lights
- Micro lux lights
- Soft lights
- Mini soft lights
- Hollywood kits

VIDEO LENSES

Century precision optics — Professional and HD grade lenses from Fisheye to telephoto

raynox — Complete Line of Fish eye ,wide angle and Telephoto lenses

CAVISION — Broadcast Series 3-Element Zoom-Through Converter Lenses, Matte boxes & Filters

PROOPTIC — Complete Line of:
- Fish eye,
- Wide angle
- Telephoto lenses

16X9 INC
- Add on lenses
- Lens controllers
- Noga arms
- Chrosziel Pro Matte Boxes

VIDEO CASES

Petrol — Petrol Compact Camcorder Bag for Mini-DV/HD removable dividers fits official carry on regulations.

Tough nylon oxford material waterproof coating, quick to deploy

porta brace — Ideal for compact pro mini DV/HD Camcorders DuPontrd 1000 Denier Cordura, water repellent finish

AUDIO

SENNHEISER Authorized Dealer — Complete line of Shotgun professional wired and Wireless microphones

AZDEN
- Amateur wireless mics
- Professional wireless mics
- Dual Channel
- Shotgun Mixer

BeachTek
- MIC PREAMPLIFIER
- DUAL XLR audio ADAPTERs

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
Store & Mail Order Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-7:30pm
• Fri to 3:30 (Store to 2:00) • Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping

On Thousands Of Products See our web site

DIGITAL PHOTO FRAMES

COBY

DP1412-1G 14" Digital Photo Frame

with MP3 Player, 1GB Built-in Memory and Classic Wooden Frame

15" Mirage L Digital Photo Frame with 1 GB Internal Memory and Wall Mount Kit

Kodak

Easyshare W820 8" 16:9 Widescreen Digital Picture Frame with SD Slot, Built in Speakers & 512MB Memory

SONY

8" DPF-D80 Digital Photo Frame with Auto Image Rotation, 256MB of Internal Memory

estarling

8" WI-FI Photo Frame with Internal 802.11 b/g & 512 MB Flash Memory

TRICOD INC.

Mustek · Shiti · TAO · BRAUN · PHILIPS · IMPECCA · SUNPAK

PHOTO ACCESSORIES

FLASHPOINT

Film And Slide Image Scanner

turns negatives and slides into five megapixel digital images at the press of a button!

$69.00

FLASHPOINT

Quick Flip Flash Bracket offers high value, compact size, light weight and fast handling. The Quick Flip accepts all DSLR cameras except those with large, accessory battery packs or motor drives.

$29.95

FLASHPOINT

Macro Focusing Rail Set,

4 Way, Fine Control, Camera Focusing Rail To Aid In Tripod Mounted Macro Photography

$174.95

ZAGG

Screen Protectors for

- Digital Cameras
- GPSs
- iPod
- Media Players

FROM $6.95 TO $24.95

westcott

NEW

Photo Basics uLite Digital Photo/Video Lighting Kit with 2 Constant Output uLites, Softboxes, Stands, Bulbs & Accessories

GARYFONG

Origami Diffuser - Fold Flat Flash Diffuser

$29.95

Falcon / Marshall

Personal Size Straight Blade Paper Cutter for Photo & Digital Paper - 14"

$18.95

VisibleDust

Brite Vue XL Sensor Loupe 7x

$89.95

CamGrip

A No Slip Grip & Steadier for all Digital Cameras, Attaches to Tripod Thread

$7.95

RedWing

Cocoon 130 - Light Tent (Designed to photograph objects up to 15.75 x 21.5"), eliminates shadows.

$129.95

Honlphoto

Speed Strap for Shoe Mount Flashes

$9.95

CELL PHONES

NOKIA Connecting People

N85 Unlocked Cellular Phone with GSM Technology, USA Version, Copper

- Capture memories with the state-of-the-art 5.0-megapixel camera with Carl Zeiss optics
- Dedicated camera and volume keys
- Numeric keypad Cover keys Short slide keys Navi wheel
- Dedicated media/zoom/game keys
- High-fidelity sound for up to 30 hours of music playback time

NOKIA Connecting People

5800 XPRESSMUSIC Unlocked Cellular Phone

- 3.2 megapixel AF camera with dual LED flash ensures
- Nokia's astonishing, intuitive, "human" and improved touch screen
- Best-in-class music player on the go
- Music playback time up to 35 hours
- Upload your pictures and videos with seamless and integrated online sharing,
- High-definition imaging and video

NOKIA Connecting People

E63 Unlocked Cellular Phone

- A captivating sight, a pleasure to touch
- Full Internet browser
- Access your songs, pictures from almost anywhere with Ovi Files
- Full messaging keyboard
- Instant messaging
- 2 megapixel camera
- Watch, download and stream online videos

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com
FREE Shipping On Thousands Of Products See our web site
MOST IN-STOCK ITEMS ordered by 5:00PM EST SHIP THE SAME DAY
Your pop-up flash pictures don't have to be UGLY!!
Professor Kobré's Lightscoop™ "produces nuanced, natural, flattering light on your subject; the before-after difference is incredible." David Pogue, New York Times
EXCLUSIVELY AT adorama.com $29.95
Professor Kobré's Light scoop
Only $29.95, exclusively at Adorama.com
FILTERS
cokin® We are one of the largest Cokin Stocking Dealers in the USA
10% OFF When You Buy 3 Cokin Filters
B+W
5% OFF When You Buy 3 B+W Filters
HOYA FILTERS
10% OFF When You Buy 3 Hoya Filters
PRO Digital Filter Series
LEE Filters
heliopan See our web site for our full line of heliopan Filters @ www.ADORAMA.com
TIFFEN Digital HT™
Take a virtual reality tour of Digital HT filter effects at tiffen.com
Digital HT™
A Major Breakthrough in Multi-Coated Filter Technology
Tiffen's Digital HT filters are available as:
• Digital Ultra Clear™
• Haze 86 (with 86% UV absorption)
• Circular Polarizer
• 812® Warming Filter
• ND 0.6
• ND 1.2
• Soft/FX® 3
• Star 4 Point 2
• Color-Grad® ND 0.6
In sizes 52mm-82mm with distinctive soft pouch for storage.
• Superior Transmission
• Easy-to-Clean Surface
• Low-Profile Filter Ring
• Distinctive Titanium Finish
• Anti-Reflective Lock Ring
• Water-White Glass
• Scratch Resistant
• Tough and Durable
• 10-Year Warranty
• Made in USA
TIFFEN Dfx digital filter suite
Unlike other digital software, Tiffen Dfx offers effects that simulate the extensive range of Tiffen's world renown optical filters, plus much, much, more.
Available as a Stand-alone application and as a plug-in for Apple Aperture, Final Cut Pro, Adobe After Effects, Photoshop and Avid Editing Systems.
Go to tiffen.com for free 15-day trial version.
Tiffen Digital Filter Kits
Pre-assorted kits
No guesswork! Get more – pay less
Also Available UV Video Kits
Digital Enhancing Kit
Digital Ultra Clear, Circular Polarizer, 812®, ENHANCING®, Pouch
Digital Pro SLR Kit
Digital Clear, Color-Grad® ND 0.6, Pro-Mist® 2, Cleaning Cloth, Pouch
Wedding Portrait Kit
Warm Soft/FX® 3, Black Pro-Mist® 3, Warm Pro-Mist® 3, Pouch
Wide Angle Kit
Wide Angle UV Protector, Circular Polarizer, ENHANCING®, Pouch
STORE: 212-675-6789
Store & Mail Order Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-7:30pm • Fri to 3:30 (Store till 2:00) • Sun. 9:30-5:30
ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

EXPERT TIPS

BY THE BOOK

COMPILED BY KATHLEEN DAVIS

SHADOW OF A DOUBT

With light comes shadow, and there are several ways to avoid—or include—it in your photos. Here are a few:

- Shooting a landscape late in the day? With your back to the sun, chances are your shadow will end up in the frame. If you can't come back at another time of day, try moving and shooting at a different angle.
- When an object casts an unwanted shadow, wait for a cloud to cover the sun. Or zoom in over the shadow—best when there's a lot of foreground area.
- Try mixing shadows and sun. Some scenes benefit from dappled sunlight. (This might confuse your lightmeter, so be sure to bracket your shots.)
- Make a shadow your subject. It works well when you get an interesting shape on an uncluttered background. Look on a clear day just after dawn and before dusk, when shadows are long.

ADAPTED FROM *101 QUICK AND EASY SECRETS TO CREATE WINNING PHOTOGRAPHS* BY MATTHEW BAMBERG (COURSE TECHNOLOGY, 2009; $30)

MASTER STORYTELLER

Photojournalism-style wedding shots have become increasingly popular. Although most wedding photographers use flash, it can intrude on candids. Here are a few tips for getting beautiful photos with available light:

- Arrive early to get scene-setting images and learn your way around. You'll also be able to shoot the wedding party as they arrive with the dress. Set your white balance to Outdoor and use a low ISO for these shots, then switch when you move inside.
- If the wedding is in a church with a backlit altar, overexpose so that the couple doesn't end up in silhouette. If the church allows, shoot from the sides of the altar for individual shots with better lighting, as well as photos of the family sitting in the front row.

ADAPTED FROM *BETTER AVAILABLE LIGHT DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY* BY JOE FARACE AND BARRY STAVER (FOCAL PRESS, 2009; $30)

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS SEE OUR WEB SITE

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LINE OF:

- GPS
- Computers
- Home Office
- Astronomy
- Printers

SOFTWARE

Adobe

LaserSoft Imaging

Realviz

nik · DXO · on1 software

ErgoSoft · DigiFoto · ColorVision

x-rite · PHASE ONE · DARKROOM

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LISTING

DIGITAL PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Pro 4880

17" Colorburst Inkjet Printer, 2880 x 1440 DPI Resolution, 16-bit Printer Drivers with USB 2.0 & Ethernet Interfaces

Canon

imagePROGRAF iPF6100

Photo Inkjet Large Format Printer

8" - 24" Paper Width, with Ethernet and USB 2.0 Interface

hiti S420

Passport Photo Printer with 2.5" LCD Controller & USB Interface, 403 x 403 DPI, for Mac & Windows.

Kodak · HEWLETT PACKARD

SCANNERS

EPSON Perfection V700

Photo Photo Flatbed 4800x9600 dpi, 48 bit, built-in 8"x10" Transparency Unit, USB 2.0 & FireWire

PACIFICIMAGE PrimeFilm 7250 Pro3

35mm Film Scanner 7200dpi USB 2.0 & Firewire Interface

BRAUN Multimag 4000

for 35mm Transparancies, with Digital Ice Technology, USB & Firewire Interface, for Mac & Windows.

Nikon 5000-ED

Super Coolscan 35mm Film Scanner with USB 2.0 Interface.

MP3 PLAYERS

Microsoft® zune

4/8/16/80/120 GB

Avaliable in: Black, Green, Pink, Red

Colors Vary By Model

SanDisk

Sansa View
8, 16, 32 GB MP3 Video Player with 2.4" Widescreen,

Sansa Clip Series
1, 2, 4 GB MP3 Player, (Red, Black, Silver, Pink, Blue)

Sansa Fuze Series
2, 4, 8 GB MP3 Player with 1.9" Color LCD Screen & 40 Preset Station FM Radio (Red, Black, Silver, Pink, Blue)

COBY®

MP-705
4, 8, GB Super Slim MP3 & Video Player with 2" TFT LCD & Touchpad Control

MP-836
4, 8, 16, GB MP3 & Video Player with 3" LCD High-Resolution Touchscreen TFT LCD Display,

DIGITAL STORAGE

EPSON

Multimedia Storage & Viewer, with USB 2.0 Interface & 4" LCD

P3000 40 GB *IESP3000*
P6000 80 GB *IESP6000*
P7000 160 GB *IESP7000*

DIGITAL FOCI

Photo Safe II, Portable Picture Storage Hard Drive with Card Reader, USB Interface.

160 GB
250 GB

Wolverine

ESP Multi-Media Player with built-in 7 in 1 Memory Card Reader 3.6" wide view angle TFT LCD with adjustable Back Light multiple features

80 GB *WVESP80*
120 GB *WVESP120*
160 GB *WVESP160*

JOBO

Giga Vu Pro Evolution Multimedia Photo Storage System and Viewer for Professionals

40 GB *JCDGVPE40*
80 GB *JCDGVPE80*
120 GB *JCDGVPE120*

HYPERDRIVE

Memory Card Backup Device

SPACE

- Fastest Memory Card Backup
- Fastest USB Transfer Speed
- Most Powerful Battery
- Directly accept 18 different card types
- Unlimited capacity

Space	Color	Color "O"	UDMA
40GB	40GB	40GB	–
80GB	80GB	80GB	120GB
120GB	120GB	120GB	160GB
160GB	160GB	160GB	250GB
—	250GB	250GB	320GB
—	—	500GB	500GB

MEMORY CARDS

SanDisk

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

Lexar™

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR OUR FULL LINE & PRICES

OLYMPUS

DANE-ELEC Memory

Transcend

DELKIN DEVICES

HOODMAN

Panasonic

SONY

Kodak

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping On ThousandS Of Products SEE OUR WEB SITE WWW.ADORAMA.COM

FLASHPOINT

FLASHPOINT BUDGET STUDIO FLASH 100

- This economically priced AC strobe will allow you to create professional lighting results.
- The 110 volt unit plugs into any standard household socket.
- It has a circular flash tube that is daylight balanced at 5600 K, a guide number of 90 at ISO 100 and a recycling time of 4 seconds. It also comes with a 60 watt modeling lamp.
- The Budget Studio Flash can be triggered through the camera with its 12' sync cord (included), by another flash being fired and activating the built-in photo slave or through its open-flash test button.
- Specs: 6-1/2" long, 3-1/2" diameter. Weighs only 15 ounces.

(LTBF) **$49.95**

FLASHPOINT BUDGET STUDIO FLASH 160

- All the features of the Adorama Budget Studio Flash (on the Left) and has:
- More power GN 150 at iso 100
- User replaceable flash tube

(FPBF160) **$59.95**

Replacement Flash Tube (FPBFFT) **$19.95**

BARNDOORS

Four leaf barndoors designed to direct light and prevent light spill or camera lens flare

(LTBBD) **$9.95**

SNOOT

Restricts light output to a narrow beam. It can be used as a hair light or for creative high-lights.

(LTBSH) **$11.95**

FILTER SET

Yellow, Green, Red & Blue

(LTBFS) **$9.95**

SOFT BOXES

For the Budget Monolights.

12"x12" (LTBSB12)	$19.95
18"x18" (LTBSB18)	$29.95
20"x28" (LTBSB2028)	$29.95
24"x36" (LTBSB2436)	$39.95

BUY A FLASHPOINT 100 BUDGET KIT & SAVE

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #1

- 2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
- 2 – 7' Light stands
- 1 – 33" White Umbrellas with Black Cover
- 1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK1) **$199.95**

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #4

- 3 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
- 3 – 7' Light stands
- 2 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
- 1 – Barndoors
- 1 – Snoot
- 1 – Set of 4 Color Filters
- 1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK4) **$299.95**

BUY A FLASHPOINT 160 BUDGET KIT & SAVE

BUDGET 160 STUDIO FLASH KIT #1

- 2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
- 2 – 7' Light stands
- 1 – 33" White Umbrellas with Black Cover
- 1 – Deluxe carrying case

(FPBK1) **$219.95**

BUDGET 160 STUDIO FLASH KIT #4

- 3 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
- 3 – 7' Light stands
- 2 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
- 1 – Barndoors
- 1 – Snoot
- 1 – Set of 4 Color Filters
- 1 – Deluxe carrying case

(FPBK4) **$319.95**

Flashpoint AC Master Slave

with PC Connection, Guide Number of 90 at ISO 100.

(LTACS) **$19.95**

Flashpoint AC Slave Flash

Guide number 90 at ISO 100.

(LTACMS) **$18.95**

Flashpoint Color Filter Set

for the AC Slave & AC Master Slave Flashes, Red, Green, Blue and Yellow

(LTACMS) **$4.95**

Flashpoint Pro Clamp with Reversible Mounting Stud. 1/4 x 20 and 3/8 Screw Threads.

Can be securely mounted on any tube from .5" to 2.1"

Compares to Bogen 2900 Series

(LTPC) **$16.95**

Flashpoint Reversible Short Stud

for Pro Clamp, 1/4 & 3/8 Threads.

(LTPCSR) **$2.95**

Flashpoint Multi Clip, Double Clips for Gels and Bounce Cards.

Clips onto a Stand or the Rim of a Reflector.

(FPCM) **$7.95**

Compares to Bogen Multi Clips

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
Store & Mail Order Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-7:30pm
• Fri to 3:30 (Store till 2:00) • Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping On Thousands Of Products
SEE OUR WEB SITE WWW.ADORAMA.COM

MOST IN-STOCK ITEMS ordered by 5:00PM EST
Monday through Thursday & Friday till 1:00PM
SHIP THE SAME DAY

FLASHPOINT

FLASHPOINT MONOLIGHTS

Where Pro Power and Quality Meet At An Incredible Price.

Great lighting: Adorama Flashpoint II Monolights deliver-at an astonishingly high level of sophistication and quality and at remarkably low cost. Flashpoint Monolights deliver all the power you need--more blitz for the buck than any competitive units on the market Flashpoint II Monolights are the real deal-pro-caliber units you can rely on the give your images a competitive edge.

FLASHPOINT MONOLIGHTS

	Model	GN	Recycle	Weight	Sync	Price
FLASHPOINT	320	118	1.2 Sec	3.00 lbs.	6v	$99.95
FLASHPOINT	620	192	1.2 Sec	4.6 lbs.	6v	$189.95
FLASHPOINT	1220	252	2.8 Sec	5.25 lbs.	6v	$279.95
FLASHPOINT	1820	282	3 Sec	5.75 lbs.	6v	$329.95
FLASHPOINT	2420	320	4.5 Sec	6.20 lbs.	6v	$399.95

Buy a Flashpoint Kit & Save

Flashpoint II kit
Includes: 1 Monolight, 10' Air Cushion Stand & a 40" Umbrella (White w/Black Cover)

320 Kit.....$129.95 620 Kit.....$229.95
1220 Kit.....$299.95 1820 Kit.....$359.95
2420 Kit.....$429.95

Portrait Wedding kit
Includes: 2 Flashpoint II Monolights, 2-10' Air Cushion Stands, 2-40" Umbrellas, Snoot, & Carrying Case.

320 Kit.....$329.95 620 Kit.....$499.95
1220 Kit.....$699.95 1820 Kit.....$799.95

FLASHPOINT ACCESSORIES

4 Leaf Barndoor FP2BD $29.95

Snoot FPSN $44.50

10' Sync Cord FPC $12.95

16" Soft Flood Reflector (Beauty Dish) FP2DSF $44.95

SOFTBOXES
8"x36"E $48. 32"x48"E $64.
16"x70" $53. 30"x60" $68.
24"x24"E $38. 36"x36"E $79.
24"x36" $59.

Modeling Lamp
620 FPMLB $12.95
1220/1820 FPMLB2B $14.95

FLASHTUBES
320 $29.95
620A $34.95
1220A/1820A $38.95
2420 $49.95

Flashpoint Boom Arm with Weight Bag & Light Stand for Studio Lights

- Stronger design stand 6' high.
- Boom extends from 48" to 80".
- Wight shipped empty, holds 10 lb of sand or load shot.

(LTBAK)
$79.95

Flashpoint Fluorescent Bulbs

	Buy One	Buy 4+
24w	7.49	6.99ea.
30w	7.69	7.19ea.
70w	19.95	18.95ea.

Flashpoint Cool Light 1,

11" Reflector with One 30W Fluorescent Bulb, 150 Watt Equivalent.

- 11" reflector with hardware to plug in AC.and to mount an umbrella. Flicker-free noiseless operation.

Flashpoint Cool Light 1 Kit
1- 11" Reflector
1- 30W Fluorescent Bulb
1- 10' Air Cushined light stand
(FPCL1K) **$69.95**

(FPCL1) **$39.95**

Flashpoint Cool Light 4,

16" Reflector with Four 24W Fluorescent Bulbs, 480 Watt Equivalent.

- 16" reflector with hardware to plug in AC. and to mount an umbrella. Flicker-free noiseless operation. There Are Two Switches That Each Control Two Lights so You Can Use Two Or Four Lights.
- Seperate switch for 2 bulbs for half power

FREE DIFFUSER

(FPCL4)
$99.95

Flashpoint Cool Light 4 Kit
1- 16" Reflector
4- 24W Fluorescent Bulb
1- 10' Air Cushined light stand
(FPCL4K) **$129.95**

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
On Thousands Of Products See our web site

PHOTO ACCESSORIES

FLASHPOINT
5-IN-1 COLLAPSIBLE DISC REFLECTOR,
Translucent, White, Black, Silver & Soft Gold
perfect for reducing contrast, warming skin tones, eliminating shadows or just softening light.
They can be hand held or attached to a light stand with the extendable Reflector Holder

22 FPPRS122 19.95
32 FPPRS132 34.95
42 FPPRS142 39.95

Adorama Portable Reflector Bracket 22-58"
Shown With Stand & Translucent Reflector
FPRB 29.95

FLASHPOINT
Professional Battery Grip
Available at Adorama for the following Cameras with FREE Shipping

NIKON:
D300/D700
D80/D3
D200
D40/D60
D200

CANON:
20D/30D/40D
5D
Rebel XSi
Rebel XTi
New 5D Mark II

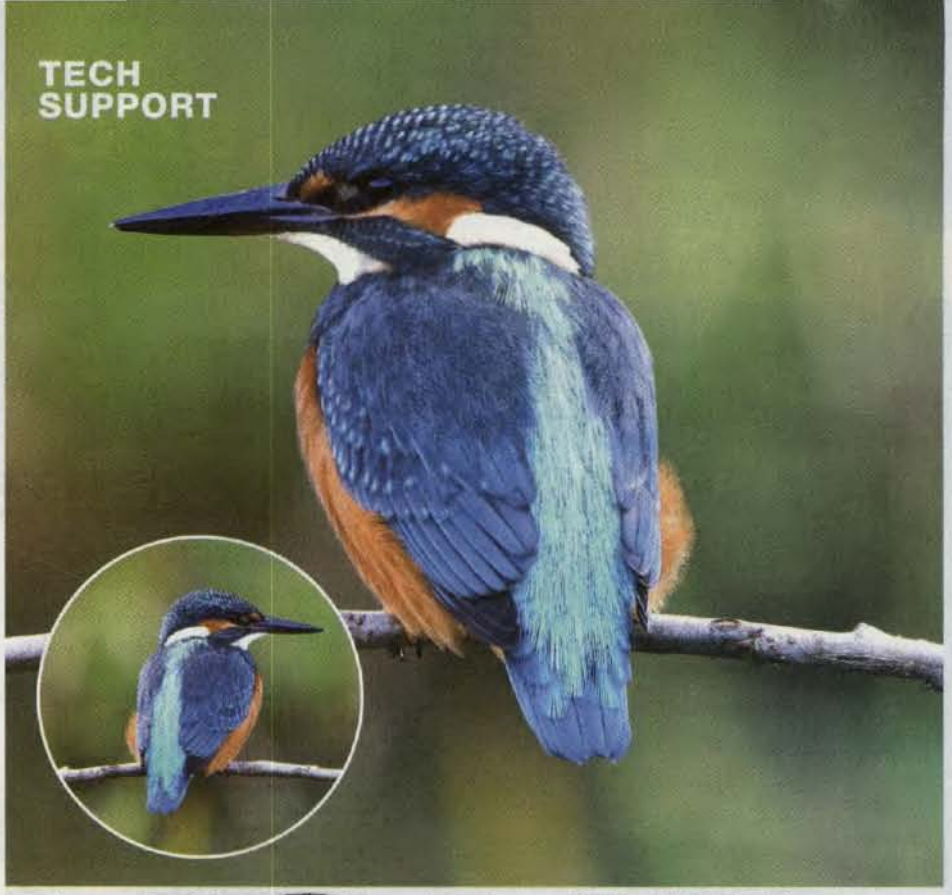
STARTING AT $49.95

ADORAMA DESHADOW BOX
16"X16"

VBDS816 39.95

Portable Still Life Studio In-A-Bag, with 16" x 16" Soft Light Box, Halogen Lamps, Blue Background Sweep, & Custom Carrier
W/optional Table Top 2 Section Tripod : only $49.95

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer



YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Flipping the bird

I'm putting together a montage of bird pictures, and the final product would be much better if I could reverse one of them, left to right. Why isn't image reversal a simple in-camera fix, and why can't I find it in my editing software?

George Munro
Brighton, CO

Camera makers probably don't put it in the camera because it's so easy to do in software. In Adobe Photoshop and Photoshop Elements 7, for example, it's the Flip Horizontal option in the Rotate menu. In Google's free Picasa program, it's even easier with the keyboard shortcut of Ctrl + Shift + H. You don't actually have to open the image, just select its thumbnail in the Picasa library.

Lens lag

I'm thinking of getting Canon's 70–200mm f/4L IS zoom for my Canon EOS 5D. I've read, though, that it focuses less rapidly

SUNSET MAN/FOTOLIA.COM

in low light than the 70–200mm f/2.8 does. If this is true, would increasing the ISO result in faster autofocus? *Aaron Shepard*
Albany, NY

Sorry, no. Autofocus speed decreases with light levels as a function of the camera's AF system and the lens aperture, not ISO. The f/2.8 Canon lens may focus more briskly because the 5D (and other EOS DSLRs) has an additional central AF sensor that kicks in with f/2.8 and faster lenses. With twice the area sampled, the central AF target can lock more quickly onto a subject, especially one with vertical lines as this super sensor is deployed horizontally. That said, there are techniques for accelerating AF, such as shooting in the AI Servo AF mode, which will trigger the shutter without waiting for focus confirmation.

Stop loss

I recently bought a Nikon 60mm f/2.8G ED lens, and on my first use, I noticed that the f-stops increase from f/2.8 to f/4.8 while I was going from infinity to 1:1. I looked in the manual and they call it an exposure factor. Does this exposure factor apply for all macro lenses? *John Dill*
Allen, TX

Yes, all true macros. As you rack out a close-up lens to 1:1, its elements move significantly further from the imaging plane, and light transmission diminishes due to what's usually called the bellows factor. The effective aperture grows dimmer, hence your f/4.8 readout. Many camera systems, however, don't inform you of the effective aperture, but display the actual aperture, in your case, f/2.8. Why? Because although light transmission dims at 1:1, you still get the depth of field and other imaging characteristics (i.e. curvature of field, vignetting, chromatic distortion, etc.) associated with f/2.8, not f/4.8.

Hyper activity

I understand the concept of hyperfocal focusing and would like to use it in my landscape photography, but it's difficult with my lenses because they're either missing or have very narrow depth-of-field scales and distance markings. Are there any short focal length lenses for my Canon EOS 5D Mark II that have adequate DOF and distance markings?
Joe Zumar
Via e-mail

Wide-angle lenses, with their typically short-turning focusing collars and ample depths of field, rarely have or need depth-of-field scales. (Once you're to f/5.6, practically the entire focusing range is sharp, or nearly so.) It's only with tele focal lengths and their long-turning focusing rings that depth-of-field scales and hyperfocal distances come into play for placing zones of sharp focus.

Tele tally

I have two Nikon lenses (a 70–300mm f/4.5–5.6 VR and 18–200mm f/3.5–5.6 VR) but would like something longer for an upcoming trip to Alaska. Can I get by with Nikon's TC-20E II or TC-17E teleconverter, or should I spend more and get the 80–400mm or 200–400mm VR Nikkor? I shoot with Nikon's D200 and D70.
Lynn Smith
Via e-mail

A teleconverter's dimmer light transmission can stymie autofocus (especially at the longer focal lengths), and Nikon doesn't recommend converters for either of your VR lenses. The 80–400mm f/4.5–5.6 that you're considering ($1,550, street) was Nikon's first VR lens, and put up only average numbers in our test in the Pop Photo Lab (May 2001). Also, its VR will not work with your D200 body. So, if you can afford it, the 200–400mm f/4 ($5,900, street) is the better choice, although it's hard to find (usually backordered), heavy (7.2 pounds), and it, too, won't provide VR on your D200.

Our advice? Rent the 200–400mm f/4 and the TC-14E II teleconverter, which will get you out to 560mm, with full AF and VR—on the D70. ○

Got a question? E-mail us at PopEditor@hfmus.com. Also visit the Tech Support forum at www.PopPhoto.com.

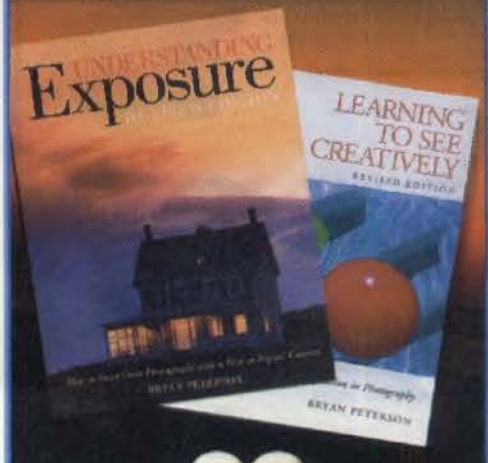
THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

WE'RE GIVING AWAY
THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
IN CASH AND PRIZES

Think you have the PERFECT PICTURE?

Bryan F. Petersen, world re-renowned author and photographer and the founder of PPSOP.net, the world's #1 on-line photo school AND Adorama are thrilled to announce the most ambitious and rewarding photography contest in the world!

Get all the details now at:
www.ppsop.net/contest



the PERFECT PICTURE school of photography
www.PPSOP.net

ADORAMA
Source for the Educated Photographer

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
On Thousands Of Products See our web site
MOST IN-STOCK ITEMS ordered by 5:30PM EST SHIP THE SAME DAY

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY
SeaLife
INTOVA
Bonica
Fantasea Systems
SEA&SEA
ikelite
ewa-marine

FILING & STORAGE
flora PROFESSIONAL ALBUMS
SUPERIOR MOUNT ALBUMS
• Bonded Leather cover
• Pressure sensitive page to hold print in place with dual peel away release paper for easy placement of photo
• Individual strong gift box
• Available in Black or Chocolate

FLASHPOINT
PORTFOLIO CARRYING CASES
• Deluxe padded carrying case • Constructed of black Softex material with interior padding • Has a detachable strap and carrying handle with pad • Quick-snap, secure buckles • Large zippered security pocket on the back of the bag • Window for ID or business card
8x10 (up to 8-1/2 x 11 x 2") 29.95
11 x 14 x 2 (up to 11 x 14 x 2") 39.95
Don't let the low prices fool you.
Flashpoint cases are comparable to cases costing twice as much
EXCLUSIVE

ADORAMA ARCHIVAL BOXES
Made From acid-free materials and contain no products that might harm photos or negatives. Plus they contain a unique patented dual chemistry to give your photos the best possible protection
ARCHIVAL MASTER BOXES
Holds and includes 6 slide boxes
ARCHIVAL PRINT BOXES
Archival fiberboards developed specifically for long-term storage of photographic materials. With metal reinforced corners, 3" deep.
New Sizes for DIGITAL PRINTS

Print File
ARCHIVAL PAGES

Sheets	25	100
35mm Slide Pages	9.95	29.95
Mini Negative Pages	6.95	19.95
Ultima Negative Pages	8.50	28.95
Contact Pages	9.95	39.95
Print Pages	9.95	—
Work Box 2.5"	14.75	

ADORAMA
Source for the Educated Photographer

Listed below are all of the advertisers in this issue and the pages on which the ads appear.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service	Page(s)
1x1	13
Abes of Maine	85
Adobe	2
Adorama	71, 75, 83, 99-111
Anthropics	37
B&H Photo	91-97
Beach Camera	87
Bogen	9
Buffalo Technology	29
Buy Dig	47
Classified	22, 78-81
Flickr	43
Graphic Authority	4
Lexar Media	CVR3
Mentor Series: Philadelphia	6-7
Meridian	31
Mpix	10
New York Institute of Photography	65
Newegg	69
OneCall	89
Panasonic	CVR4
Popphoto.com	86
Readers' Photo Contest	24-25
Really Right Stuff	15
Samy's Camera	88
Sandisk	5
Sigma	CVR2-1
Sony	18-19
Tamrac	46, 76-77
Tamron	57
Tiffen	41
THK	38-39, 63
Tocad	23, 58

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (ISSN 1542-0337) (USPS 504-890), August 2009, volume #73, issue #8, is published monthly by Bonnier Corporation, 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10011. Periodicals postage paid at new York, NY 10001 and additional mailing offices. Authorized periodicals postage by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment in cash. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Photography, PO Box 420235, Palm Coast, FL 32164; 800-876-6636. If the postal service alerts us that your magazine is undeliverable, we have no further obligation unless we receive a corrected address within one year.

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40052054, Canadian Registration Number 126018209RT0001, Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: P.O. Box 503, RPO West Beaver Creek, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 4R6 Canada Email: popphoto@neodata.com.

COMPILED BY MATTHEW HOLDEN LEWIS

QUOTES

"It's only through the arts that people can speak to each other. That's why we're more dangerous than soldiers."
ROBERT RAUSCHENBERG

"I'm bored by pictures that don't on some level make you think about the world. I don't want to just be able to see my navel in fascinating ways."
ALEX WEBB

"A daisy is a simple flower until you begin to really look at it. A good photograph of a daisy will impel you to start looking at a real daisy more pointedly, and from that looking at all things more pointedly..."
WILLIAM SAROYAN

"There is one thing the photograph must contain, the humanity of the moment. This kind of photography is realism. But realism is not enough—there has to be vision and the two together can make a good photograph. It is difficult to describe this thin line where matter ends and mind begins."
ROBERT FRANK

"An artist is conscious of something besides the mere physical, in every object in nature. He feels its expression, he sympathizes with its character, he is impressed with its language; his heart, mind, and soul are stirred in its contemplation. It is the life, the feeling, the mind, the soul of the subject itself."
ALBERT SANDS SOUTHWORTH

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping On Thousands Of Products See our web site

MOST IN-STOCK ITEMS ordered by 5:00PM EST SHIP THE SAME DAY

CASES

FLASHPOINT
CS770 Lighting Kit Case
NEW!
Made of high impact corrugated polymer that is covered with foam and then rugged Softex TM material. The reinforced, padded walls protect your flash heads and other gear. Includes a divider shelf that runs across the length of the case; separating the flash gear and the light stands & umbrellas. Smaller vertical dividers are repositionable so you can customize the case to accommodate your equipment.
Internal Dimensions: 38"L x 10"H x 9.75"W
FPCS770 $169.95

Joe Farace Reporter Backpack II
Has a camera cradle that will hold a digital pro camera with a 100-400 lens, 9 repositionable dividers to hold several lenses, a flash and lots more.
Separate compartment holds a 17" laptop (G5).
Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. 19.5" x 13" x 9.8"
Accepts All Slinger USA attachment accessories.
GREBE $79.95

BINOCULARS

EL Series SWAROVSKI OPTIK
10 x 42 EL, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, Green, U.S.A. Limited Lifetime Warranty

BR Ultravid Leica
Water Proof Wide Angle Roof Prism Binocula with 6.6 Degree Angle of View, Black, U.S.A.

CARSON
We Stock The Full Line

Monarch Nikon
8 x 42 Monarch, Water Proof & Rubber Armored Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

Yardage Pro Bushnell
7 x 26 Pinseeker 1500 Laser Rangefinder with Slope Feature, for Golf, 1,500 Yard Range.

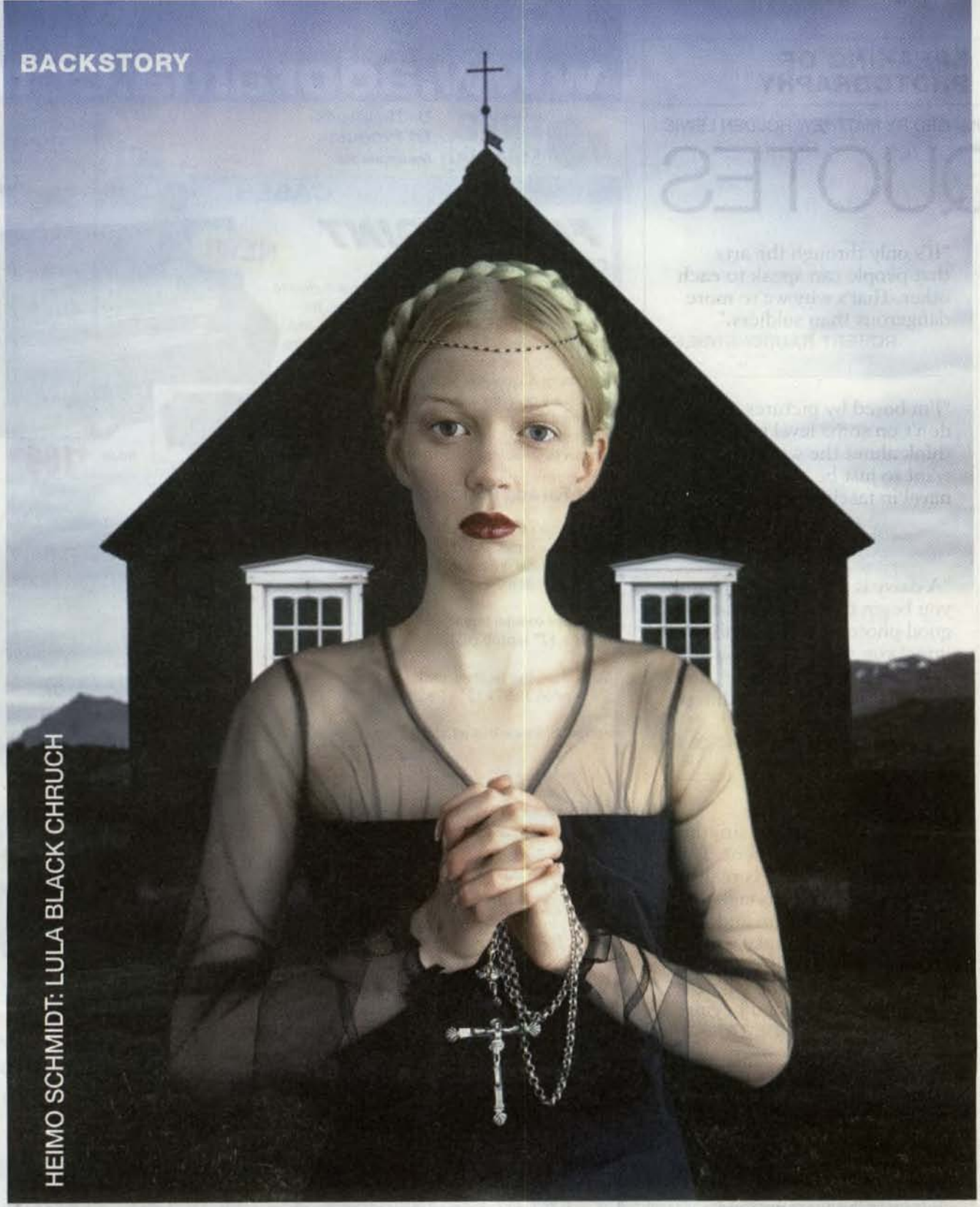
FL Victory ZEISS
10 x 42 T* FL Victory, Water Proof Abbe-Koenig Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

VANGUARD
WINCHESTER
PENTAX
LEUPOLD
Canon
FUJINON
MEADE
SWIFT
PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER
MINOX
STEINER GERMANY
tasco

PERSONAL PLANETARIUM
PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER
SKYSCOUT
Introducing the SkyScout from Celestron: The SkyScout is a revolutionary, one of a kind, patented handheld device that instantly identifies and/or locates any celestial object visible to the naked eye, providing educational and entertaining information, both in text and audio.
A fun learning tool for all ages, the SkyScout personal planetarium puts the knowledge of an expert astronomer in the palm of your hand.
Item Includes: Carry Case, Earphones, Hand Strap, USB Cable
CNSS

SPOTTING SCOPES
SWAROVSKI OPTIK DIGI SCOPING
Nikon PREMIER
Leica
ZEISS
SPOTTING SCOPES

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500
ADORAMA Inc.
Service for the Educated Photographer



HEIMO SCHMIDT: LULA BLACK CHRUCH

HEIMO SCHMIDT, WWW.HEIMOPHOTOGRAPHY.COM

"This was in Snæfellsnes, Iceland. That area is so full of history: A little church has been there since 900 A.D. My wife and I were working together on an art series called *Myths*—a mythology cycle based on Icelandic sagas—and we shot a video there. Snæfellsnes is one of the places called the seven power points on the planet. I've always scoffed at that kind of stuff, but there's a really amazing energy. The girl was fantastic, just luminescent on film. This was pure daylight—it's 66 degrees north, so at the end of summer the sun just hits the water and bounces around. I shot this with an 8x10 camera that a friend custom-built for me out of parts from different view cameras. It's a lightweight version that I could put in my backpack with some film holders. A view camera forces you to compose: I had 10 film holders, and for this one I shot eight sheets of Kodak 160NC."

We focus on photographers. So you can focus on photography.

When you're fighting wind and vertigo for the perfect shot, you don't have time to worry about your memory card. Lexar® Professional memory cards have exceptional reliability and speed—excellent for shooting burst mode stills and high-definition video. With Lexar, you can take your photography to new heights. **Lexar. When Memory Matters.™**

Vincent Laforet high above New York City shooting with a Canon 5D Mark II and a 16GB Lexar Professional UDMA 300x CompactFlash card

© 2009 Lexar Media, Inc. Think When Memory Matters are trademarks of Lexar Media, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Actual usable memory may vary. 1 GB equals 1 billion bytes. Lexar's "x" speed rating denotes minimum write speed capability where 150x are watermarked with speed.

Lexar™
When Memory Matters™

Lexar Professional line cards are available at these and other retailers and at www.lexar.com/pop

B&H

ADORAMA

Samy's Camera

Four Thirds, Micro Four Thirds and Micro Four Thirds Logo marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Olympus Imaging Corporation

Popular Photography 2008 Camera of the Year

"2008 CAMERA OF THE YEAR."

Awarded by Popular Photography

DON'T MIND US, WE'RE JUST REDEFINING PHOTOGRAPHY.

We may not be the biggest camera brand out there, but Panasonic Lumix® is at the cutting edge of today's photographic technology. Our broad range of cameras offers innovative features, from ultra wide-angle and super zoom lenses, to waterproof cameras that can go virtually anywhere, and super-slim, stylish design.

Our latest innovation, the Panasonic Lumix G1, incorporates the ground-breaking Micro Four Thirds System, which combines the exceptional image quality and interchangeable lenses of a DSLR camera with the smaller size and full-time live view of a compact digital camera. The result? We're part of a completely new class of camera that is redefining the world of photography. Learn more about Panasonic Lumix technology and find the right Lumix for you at www.panasonic.com/lumix

Panasonic ideas for life®

To join our community, go to livinginhd.com

Panasonic LUMIX® DIGITAL CAMERAS